

Norwegian University of Life Sciences

Master's Thesis 2022 60 ECTS Faculty of Biosciences

Fine-mapping and Characterization of Fusarium Head Blight Resistance QTL on Chromosome 2D in Wheat.

Oda Otilie Holltrø Spongsveen Genome Science

Acknowledgements

Firstly, I would like to thank my supervisor Morten Lillemo for all the guidance throughout my thesis. Thank you for all the help and for allowing me to work in the field the summer before my thesis, to learn about the practical aspects and enjoy a summer in the field with such interesting work. Your encouragement and excitement was what made this project so fun.

I also want to thank my second supervisor, Min Lin, for helping me with the work along the way, and for always answering my stressed emails and taking the time to guide and teach me so much.

Thank you to the team at Vollebekk for showing me the practical aspects of my thesis project during the field season. I want to especially thank Yalew Tarkegne for making the inoculums used in my experiments and showing me how everything is done step by step.

Thank you to the laboratory technicians Anne Guri Marøy and Sylvia Sagen Johnsen for helping me with my experiments and for doing the genotyping for this research, and to NIBIO for providing me with *Fusarium graminearum* isolates.

I also want to thank UMBs forskningsfond for giving me a travel scholarship, which enabled me to travel to Austria once the pandemic allowed so. I also want to thank Prof. Hermann Buerstmayr and Prof. Barbara Steiner and the rest of their team, for welcoming me and making it possible to visit BOKU University in Tulln, despite all the covid complications and a few scares during my stay. I learned so much from seeing your work and discussing my project, and your advice was very useful for my experiments the second time around.

Lastly, I want to thank my family for encouraging and supporting me from start to finish, and always lending me an ear when I need it.

Abstract

Fusarium head blight (FHB) is a destructive disease in cereals (and other plants) caused by several plant pathogenic species of *Fusarium* spp. In bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) it infects the kernels, which greatly impacts the yield and grain quality. Additionally, certain species cause the production of mycotoxins after infections, which are detrimental to the health of humans and livestock. In this project, the focus was on resistance to *Fusarium graminearum*, one of the most common *Fusarium* pathogens in Norwegian wheat production.

The objective of this master project was to fine-map and characterize a resistance quantitative trait locus (QTL) on the long arm of chromosome 2D to further locate resistance gene(s) involved in FHB resistance. A BC₁F₇ mapping population was used, and the search for markers around the QTL of interest was narrowed down based on a literature study on previous QTL mapping studies. Our fine-mapping population was genotyped by these markers, and we investigated recombinations between these to further pin down the region of interest and get more knowledge on the markers. The second part of the project was a point inoculation experiment performed in greenhouse, with the goal of studying the phenotypic effect of the QTL and follow the disease development. Point inoculations allowed us to isolate the phenotypic effects of Type II resistance (resistance to spread within the spike) to FHB. From the QTL mapping we found three genetic markers (gwm539, WGRB3803, and wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708) in our mapping population which were linked to the QTL. Based on field data from the years 2019, 2020, and 2021, the two markers gwm539 and WGRB3803 showed the most significant effect on phenotypic scores. From physical and linkage maps these two markers also appeared to be closest to each other, separated by an area of approximately 6 Mbp, a highly conserved distance among the sequenced pangenome varieties. Comparison of marker alleles in the published wheat pangenome indicated that Norin 61 could be used as a reference genome for this resistance QTL. The point inoculation experiment was also successful after optimizing the F. graminearum strains used for inoculum production, finding that aggressive isolates were essential for clear results. Additionally, the point inoculations revealed that there was a clear phenotypic difference between the two near isogenic lines (NILs) with and without the resistance QTL from our mapping population. However, the experiment on NILs with different recombinations between the three markers did not reveal any further details. Further experiments are needed to locate the resistance QTL more closely on chromosome 2DL; however, we have shown that point inoculation experiments can be a useful method for Type II resistance investigation of this QTL.

Sammendrag

Aksfusariose (Fusarium head blight, FHB) er en ødeleggende sykdom på korn og andre planter som forekommer etter infeksjon av ulike typer *Fusarium* spp. Når hvete blir infisert av denne soppen, har det en stor påvirkning på avling og kornkvalitet. Noen typer *Fusarium* produserer i tillegg mykotoksiner i kornet, som er skadelige for både menneskers og dyrs helse. I denne oppgaven var søkelyset på resistens mot *Fusarium graminearum*, som er en av de viktigste *Fusarium*-soppene i norsk hveteproduksjon.

Formålet med denne masteroppgaven var å finkartlegge og karakterisere et resistens «quantitative trait locus» (QTL) på den lange armen av kromosom 2D for å nærmere lokalisere resistensgen(er) involvert i Fusariumresistens. Kartleggingspopulasjonen som ble brukt var en BC₁F₇ populasjon, og leting etter markører i QTL-området ble avgrenset av et litteratursøk på tidligere QTL-kartleggingsforsøk på kromosom 2D. Markørene ble genotypet i kartleggingspopulasjonen, og deretter ble rekombinasjoner mellom markørene undersøkt for å videre plassere QTLet og finne ut mer om markørene. Den andre delen av masterprosjektet var å gjennomføre et punktinokuleringsforsøk i veksthus, der formålet var å undersøke den fenotypiske effekten av QTLet, samt å følge sykdomsforløpet. Ved å gjennomføre punktinokuleringsforsøk var det mulig å isolere kun Type II resistens (resistens mot spredning i akset). Fra QTL kartleggingen ble det funnet tre genetiske markører (gwm539, WGRB3803 og wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708) i kartleggingspopulasjonen som var koblet til QTLet. Basert på feltdata fra 2019, 2020 og 2021, hadde markørene gwm539 og WGRB3803 mest signifikant effekt på fenotype-målingene. Utfra fysiske kart og koblingskart var det tydelig at disse to markørene er plassert nærmest hverandre, med en avstand på omtrent 6 Mb. Denne avstanden var konservert i alle de sekvenserte pangenomsortene. En sammenligning av markøralleler i det publiserte hvete-pangenomet tyder på at genomet til den japanske sorten Norin 61 kan bli brukt som et referansegenom for videre studier av QTLet på kromosom 2D.

Punktinokuleringsforsøket ble en suksess etter optimalisering av *F. graminearum* isolat, der vi oppdaget at et aggressivt isolat var essensielt for tydelige resultater. Punktinokuleringene viste at det var en tydelig effekt av resistens-QTLet i de to nærisogene linjene (NILs) med og uten resistens QTL fra kartleggingspopulasjonen vår. NILs med rekombinasjoner mellom de tre markørene, derimot, viste ingen tydelige resultater. Videre eksperimenter kreves for å plassere QTLet nærmere på kromosomet, men vi har funnet ut at punktinokuleringsforsøk kan være en nyttig metode for å undersøke Type II resistens på dette QTLet.

Table of contents

| 1 Introduction |
|---|
| 1.1 Research objectives |
| 2 Literature review |
| 2.1 Bread wheat and its genome |
| 2.2 Genetic markers |
| 2.3 Quantitative trait loci and QTL mapping7 |
| 2.4 Marker-assisted selection |
| 2.5 Haplotypes |
| 2.6 Genomics-based breeding |
| 2.7 Fusarium head blight |
| 2.7.1 Factors for FHB infection |
| 2.7.2 Types of FHB resistance |
| 2.7.3 Measures to control FHB |
| 2.8 Previous QTL mapping studies |
| 2.8.1 Previous studies on chromosome 2D17 |
| 3 Methods |
| 3.1 Plant material |
| 3.1.1 QTL mapping |
| 3.1.2 Point inoculation |
| 3.2 Phenotype evaluation in the field |
| 3.3 Genotyping and looking for markers |
| 3.4 Inoculum preparations |
| 3.5 Point inoculation |
| 3.4.1 Calculations |
| 3.4.2 Analysis of phenotypic data |
| 4 Results |
| 4.1 QTL fine-mapping for FHB traits |
| 4.1.1 Marker identification |
| 4.1.2 Marker alleles in the pangenome |
| 4.1.3 Physical position of markers in the pangenome |
| 4.1.4 Haplotype blocks |
| 4.1.5 Fine-mapping status |
| 4.2 Phenotypic analysis |
| 4.2.1 First point inoculation experiment |
| 4.2.2 Second point inoculation experiment |
| 5 Discussion |

| 5.1 Fine-mapping QTL | |
|--|-----|
| 5.2 Point inoculation and phenotyping | 54 |
| 5.3 Recommendations | 59 |
| 6 Future perspectives | 61 |
| 7 Conclusion | 63 |
| Reference list | 64 |
| Appendix 1 - Field data for boxplot analysis | 77 |
| Appendix 2 - Recombination marker data for linkage map | |
| Appendix 3 - Physical position of markers in the pangenome | 89 |
| Appendix 4 - Haplotype data | |
| Appendix 5 - Physical map marker positions | 96 |
| Appendix 6 - Phenotypic scores from first point inoculation experiment | |
| Appendix 7 - Phenotypic scores from second point inoculation experiment | 103 |
| Appendix 8 - Percentage of diseased spikelets after 18 days post inoculation | 116 |
| Appendix 9 - AUDPC values | 117 |

| Abbreviation | Definition |
|--------------|---|
| AE | Anther extrusion |
| AGE | Agarose gel electrophoresis |
| ANOVA | Analysis of variance |
| AUDPC | Area under the disease progress curve |
| BLAST | Basic local alignment search tool |
| CAPS | Cleaved amplified polymorphic sequences |
| CIM | Composite interval mapping |
| dCAPS | Derived cleaved amplified polymorphic sequences |
| DH | Double haploid |
| DNA | Deoxyribonucleic acid |
| DON | Deoxynivalenol |
| DPI | Days post inoculation |
| FHB | Fusarium head blight |
| FRET | Fluorescent resonance energy transfer |
| GBS | Genotyping by sequencing |
| GS | Genomic selection |
| GWAS | Genome wide association mapping |
| InDel | Insertion/Deletion |
| KASP | Kompetitive allele specific PCR |
| LD | Linkage disequilibrium |
| LOD | Logarithm of the odds |
| MAS | Marker-assisted selection |
| MBA | Mung bean agar |
| NGS | Next-generation sequencing |
| NIL | Near-isogenic line |
| PAGE | Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis |
| PCR | Polymerase chain reaction |
| PDA | Potato dextrose agar |
| PDS | Percentage of diseased spikelets |
| PH | Plant height |
| QTL | Quantitative trait locus |
| RF | Recombination frequency |
| RFLP | Restriction fragment length polymorphism |
| RIL | Recombinant inbred line |
| RRS | Reduced representation sequencing |
| SIM | Simple interval mapping |
| SNP | Single nucleotide polymorphism |
| SSR | Single sequence repeat |
| TR | Tandem repeat |
| Tukey's HSD | Tukey's honest significant difference |
| WGR | Whole genome resequencing |
| WGS | Whole genome sequencing |

List of abbreviations

1 Introduction

Fusarium head blight (FHB) is a floral disease in crops, caused by several species of the fungus *Fusarium* spp (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). The two most common *Fusarium* species to infect wheat in Norway, are *Fusarium graminearum* and *Fusarium columorum* (Hofgaard et al., 2016). The fungus infects the kernels in wheat, making them shrivelled and bleached, affecting yield and grain quality (McMullen et al., 2012). Some species also cause the production of mycotoxins, which are harmful to humans and livestock, and crops with a mycotoxin content above a certain threshold will be disregarded and thrown away (Wegulo et al., 2008). This has a negative impact on the sustainability of food production as well as for the economy, particularly for the farmers.

Fusarium spp. thrives in warm, humid climates. FHB has long been an issue in certain regions of China, particularly the Middle and Lower Valleys of Yangtze River, with the first report in China in 1936. There have been numerous FHB epidemics in these regions since then which has created a high disease pressure. Since the 1990s, it has become a serious issue in European agriculture (Qu et al., 2008; Zhu et al., 2020). Bread wheat (*Triticum aestivum*) is one of the most important crops in the world and is a major source of food and feed worldwide (McMullen et al., 2012; Shude et al., 2020). In wheat breeding, resistance to FHB is an important field of research, especially considering that there are no completely effective fungicides or any fully resistant wheat cultivars available today (H. Buerstmayr et al., 2009).

One method for studying resistance genes and quantitative trait loci (QTL) is through QTL mapping and fine-mapping. This method utilizes a mapping population, which must segregate for the trait of interest. Through phenotyping and genotyping, it is possible to find information about genetic markers linked to the phenotypic expression of the trait of interest (Collard et al., 2005). A magnitude of different genetic markers can be found and further analysed in the population, depending on the techniques available. Fine-mapping a QTL is a more thorough or detailed mapping of a QTL that has already been identified and shown to influence the phenotype. With detailed information about resistance QTL and the genome of wheat cultivars, marker assisted selection (MAS) can be utilized to improve the cultivars used in farmers' fields more rapidly compared to traditional methods (Tester & Langridge, 2010).

1.1 Research objectives

The goal of this project was to fine-map and characterize the FHB resistance QTL on chromosome 2D in bread wheat. Several studies (Chen et al., 2021; Dhariwal et al., 2020; X. He et al., 2016; Hu et al., 2019; Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007; Jiang, Shi, et al., 2007; Long et al., 2015; Lu et al., 2013; Yan et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2021) have found that this chromosome contains a region with resistance to FHB, but it is not well characterized yet. Therefore, investigating the area for new genetic markers and looking into the properties of this region was the main goal. With previous studies (Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007; Jiang, Shi, et al., 2007) revealing that the QTL is available in the Chinese wheat cultivar CJ9306, the mapping population for fine-mapping was created as a BC1F7 population with resistance source from CJ9306 and backcrossing to Zebra, with the goal of finding more genetic markers and further locate the QTL on chromosome 2DL. Moreover, another goal for the project was to perform a point inoculation experiment in greenhouse to closely follow the disease development and determine if there was a clear phenotypic effect of this QTL when isolated from other resistance genes and QTL. This experiment was performed on a subset of the fine-mapping population constructed specifically for this 2D QTL, and could in turn potentially aid in further locating the genes responsible for the FHB resistance at this QTL.

2 Literature review

Crop breeding is important for food and feed production, considering that crops such as wheat, rice and maize are the main food sources for humans and livestock. Plants make up 90% of the energy intake of the human population, where rice, maize and wheat make up two thirds of this (National Geographic Society, 2011). However, there are challenges constantly affecting crop breeding, namely diseases or abiotic factors such as drought, heat, flooding, as a few examples. In addition to dealing with these challenges, we constantly want to improve the yield and productivity of crops due to limited space to grow plants, a growing population and increasing demand for food and feed. Not only is crop breeding necessary for producing enough food and feed, how crops are produced are also a matter of sustainability. With global warming and climate change, the need for a more sustainable agriculture has never been more essential. The Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations has set 17 sustainable developmental goals known as the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development to work towards this (FAO, 2022). Climate change also causes environmental factors to change faster, requiring breeders to adapt more efficiently.

2.1 Bread wheat and its genome

Bread wheat is the most widely cultivated crop in the world, with a cultivation range spanning from 64° North in Scandinavia and Russia to 45° South in Argentina (Shewry & Hey, 2015). Wheat is also one of the major sources of food for much of the world's population, contributing with nutrients such as protein and B vitamins in addition to carbohydrates and starch (IWGSC et al., 2018; Shewry & Hey, 2015). It contributes to about a fifth of the total calories consumed by humans, meaning that major yield losses affect the world's population both socially and economically.

Agriculture and wheat domestication started about 10,000 years ago. To begin with, only wild diploid wheat species, such as *Aegilops* and *Triticum* species, were used in early farming. However, with evolving agricultural practices, these crops were gradually substituted with domesticated diploid and polyploid wheat varieties (Marcussen et al., 2014). Bread wheat is hexaploid, composed of three related genomes (A, B, and D) from naturally occurring hybridization events, each haploid genome containing 7 chromosomes (IWGSC et al., 2018; Sorrells et al., 2003). The subgenome A was originally derived from *Triticum urartu*, B was derived from an unknown close relative of *Aegilos speltoides* and the D subgenome comes from *Ae. tauschii* (Marcussen et al., 2014). This means that hexaploid bread wheat has three

homoeologous copies of 2x=14 chromosomes in each cell, making a total of 2n=6x=42 chromosomes. According to Marcussen et al. (2014), the A and B genomes diverged from a common ancestor ~7 million years ago, and these genomes gave rise to the D genome through homoploid hybrid speciation 1 to 2 million years later (Marcussen et al., 2014). Wheat is estimated to have a genome size of ~17 Gb and consists of approximately 85% repetitive DNA (IWGSC et al., 2018; Shi & Ling, 2018).

2.2 Genetic markers

Genetic markers are used to detect genes or QTL in the genome. They are close to the gene of interest and the tighter linked, the better the marker will perform (Collard et al., 2005). In fine-mapping studies, there are usually several types of markers being used.

A widely used marker system is simple sequence repeat (SSR) markers, also known as microsatellites, which is a sub-category of tandem repeats (TRs) (Mason, 2015; Vieira et al., 2016). SSR markers are stretches of DNA where the same short nucleotide sequence is repeated multiple times. Polymorphisms in SSR markers are determined by the number of times the sequence is repeated (Mason, 2015). For instance, the two sequences AGTTAGTT vs. AGTTAGTTAGTTAGTT are two polymorphisms of the same marker, where the core sequence is AGTT. They can vary in the number of repetitions at a given locus and are therefore considered highly polymorphic. Some advantages of SSR markers are their abundancy and how widely they are spread across the genome, as well as being multi-allelic and easy to score. They are relatively cheap, and can be genotyped using instruments common in most molecular laboratories (Mason, 2015). Genotyping of SSR markers requires the design of DNA-based primers to amplify the SSR sequences from extracted genomic DNA. These primers are specific to the flanking sequence of the SSR region and can be available in public databases for some of the major crops. For the genotyping, polymerase chain reaction (PCR)-based amplification is most common, as this is the simplest method. However, it is also possible to use nextgeneration sequencing (NGS), which is a more expensive method. For amplification using PCR, oligonucleotide primers are specific to each side of the SSR region, one forward primer specific to the sequence in the 5^{-3} direction, and a reverse primer specific to the sequence in the 3^{-1} 5'direction. Lastly, the DNA products are visualized, typically using agarose gel electrophoresis (AGE), in which the DNA products are loaded onto an agarose gel and the fragments are separated by size over time after applying electrical current through the solid gel (Mason, 2015). Smaller fragments travel faster through the gel compared to larger fragments, creating bands based on size. Alternative visualization methods are polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE) and capillary gel electrophoresis. PAGE has higher resolution than AGE but is technically more difficult to perform. Capillary gel electrophoresis uses fluorescent labelling, and the DNA fragments are loaded onto capillary tubes for electrophoresis. Afterwards, the fluorescent dyes are detected using a Sanger sequencing machine (Mason, 2015). Which visualization method to choose depends on the available lab equipment and the needs for the specific experiment, as there are trade-off between costs, specificity, and simplicity.

Another type of genetic marker is cleaved amplified polymorphic sequences (CAPS). Markers are developed based on genetic changes in the restriction enzyme recognition sites of amplification fragments (amplicons), which is typically caused by single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs) or insertions/deletions (InDels) (Shavrukov, 2016; U.S. National Library of Medicine, 2017). It is based on three main steps: 1) PCR with specific primers, 2) digestion of amplicons, and 3) using agarose gels to separate digestion products. If the recognition site of an endonuclease is not modified, it will be cleaved and result in two fragments on an agarose gel. Conversely, if the recognition site is modified, the endonuclease will not cut, and this results in only one band on the gel. These markers resemble the restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis (RFLP), except that CAPS use small fragments for amplification, not entire genomes. However, not all markers have mutations occurring in the recognition sites of restriction enzymes. Therefore, a modified method called derived CAPS (dCAPS) was developed, which eliminates the need for the SNP to fall within a recognition site of a restriction enzyme (Neff et al., 1998; Shavrukov, 2016). The modified dCAPS utilizes a restriction enzyme recognition site containing the SNP, which is introduced into the PCR product by a primer containing one or more mismatches to template DNA. The resulting PCR product is then subjected to digestion and the presence or absence of SNP is determined by the restriction pattern on an agarose gel.

Advantages of using CAPS, is firstly the codominant inheritance, which allows for identification of both homozygotes and heterozygotes during genotyping. Secondly is the simple and relatively cheap equipment needed, which is typically available in most molecular biology laboratories. Lastly, CAPS has simple identification of results on an agarose gel. One of the main limitations is that this method is less adaptable for high-throughput systems, as well as needing mutations in the recognition site of endonucleases unless utilizing dCAPS (Neff et al., 1998; Shavrukov, 2016).

Several of the genetic markers mentioned are based on SNPs, but we can also mention SNP genotyping as its own method of detecting genetic markers. SNPs are the most common type of genetic variation in a genome and is therefore a popular genetic marker system. SNP arrays are useful for studying small variations between genomes, and the method consists of three main steps: allele discrimination, amplification using PCR, and lastly allele detection (Kim & Misra, 2007). There are several technologies available, two of these being the Affymetrix and Illumina SNP arrays (LaFramboise, 2009). Both technologies rely on the biochemistry causing complementary base pairs to bind to each other, and the hybridization of hundreds of thousands of unique nucleotide probe sequences. Each probe is designed to bind to a target DNA sequence, which allows for discrimination of alleles. The underlying principle of SNP array genotyping is that the signal intensity from the arrays depends on the amount of target DNA in the sample, in addition to the affinity between target and probe (LaFramboise, 2009). Among the most used SNP arrays in wheat are the Illumina iSelect 90K wheat array (S. Wang et al., 2014), the 35K Axiom wheat breeders array (Allen et al., 2017), and the custom 25K Illumina array from TraitGenetics (currently not published).

Kompetitive Allele Specific PCR (KASP) is a novel SNP genotyping method based on dual fluorescent resonance energy transfer (FRET) (Zhao et al., 2017). The main components of this methodology are amplification of DNA using allele-specific primers, adding fluorometric dyes HEX and FAM to the primers, and then hybridizing the DNA to the FRET cassette. The hybridization causes fluorometric dye and quencher to be separated, which in turn leads to the corresponding fluorescence being emitted, allowing for easy detection of genotypes based on fluorometric signals (Zhao et al., 2017). KASP has low costs, is a high throughput method and gives high specificity and sensitivity, which is the reason for its popularity in large SNP genotyping studies with few markers. It uses a single-plex method where one marker is genotyped at a time. Consequently, KASP is not the most cost-efficient method for genotyping a large quantity of markers, in this case SNP arrays are cheaper.

Lastly, a method which is becoming increasingly popular with decreasing sequencing costs, is genotyping by sequencing (GBS). Although there are numerous different molecular markers being used routinely in plant breeding, limitations such as availability and the high cost for large scale analyses, opens a need for different methods (J. He et al., 2014). NGS has revolutionized sequencing technologies to become cheaper and more accessible. There are two main strategies for NGS, 1) whole genome resequencing (WGR) and 2) reduced representation sequencing (RRS) (N. Wang et al., 2020). Whereas WGR sequences the entire genome, the

RRS library consists of only a subset of the genome which can be sequenced more in depth, this subset usually being the transcriptome (Van Tassell et al., 2008). The main difference between the two, is that WGR avoids the biases that comes with RRS, while RRS is a much cheaper method (N. Wang et al., 2020). Another reason to choose only the transcriptome instead of the entire genome, is that there is a larger probability of the genes being actively expressed (transcriptome) having an association to the phenotype, compared to DNA polymorphisms in regions without expressed genes. An example of this method being used in crops, is the study by Barbazuk et al. (2007), where they used 454 transcriptome sequencing to look for SNPs in maize (Barbazuk et al., 2007).

GBS is one of the most widely used types of RRS. It has an improved barcoding system that allows for multiplexing the sequencing reactions and detection of SNPs at low cost with a low error rate (N. Wang et al., 2020). Two different strategies have been developed for GBS, restriction enzyme digestion and multiplex enrichment PCR. Restriction enzyme digestion is not based on specified SNPs and is mainly used for detection of new markers for MAS. Particularly methylation-sensitive restriction enzymes are used, as this leads to amplification of DNA containing transcribed genes (J. He et al., 2014; Pootakham et al., 2016). Multiplex enrichment PCR, on the other hand, is used when SNPs have been identified for the region of interest and uses PCR primers to amplify this area. Some advantages of GBS are low costs, reduced sample handling, and fewer PCR and purification steps. Additionally, there is no need for size fractioning, no reference sequence limits, while allowing efficient barcoding and an easiness to scale up (J. He et al., 2014). It can also be applied to crop species with a poorly characterized genome (Pootakham et al., 2016).

2.3 Quantitative trait loci and QTL mapping

A quantitative trait locus (QTL) is a segment of a chromosome that correlates with the variation of a quantitative trait in the phenotype of a population. It has been described by Geldermann (1975) as "a region of the genome associated with an effect on a continuous trait" (Arrones et al., 2020; Geldermann, 1975). A QTL can span large regions and include one gene or a cluster of genes and can be detected by looking for polymorphisms between markers, investigating segregation and linkage.

QTL mapping starts with a segregating population, also known as a mapping population, which usually consists of random progenies from a cross between two parent genotypes with

contrasting phenotypes (Collard et al., 2005). This population is both phenotyped and genotyped, and the results can be used to construct a linkage map. A linkage map is based on the recombination rates between the markers and will show the relative distances between them. Additionally, you can perform a QTL analysis using either single-marker analysis, simple interval mapping (SIM), or composite interval mapping (CIM) (Collard et al., 2005). Single-marker analysis tests the statistical association of a marker with the phenotype without using linkage map information, usually using statistical tests such as t-test, analysis of variance (ANOVA) and linear regression. This is a simple analysis, but not the most accurate. SIM and CIM are improvements that include modelling of recombinations between marker and QTL and calculate a logarithm of the odds (LOD) score which tells us the likelihood of the QTL being located on different positions between the markers. The difference between the two is that CIM combines interval mapping with regression analysis, giving a more accurate estimate by reducing the background "noise" as it considers genetic variation across the genome (Collard et al., 2005).

The advantages of performing a conventional QTL mapping with bi-parental mapping populations is that it is useful for discovering rare alleles, and these often have a major effect on the trait. However, there are limited recombinations, considering that the mapping populations usually have few crossings (Pascual et al., 2016). It is also difficult to discover closely linked markers or genes, and you need to perform additional steps to narrow down a QTL, i.e. fine-mapping. Fine-mapping of a QTL typically involves a much larger mapping population than for a normal QTL mapping study (>1000 progenies) in order to sample many recombination events, and use of a homogeneous genetic background to mendelize the QTL (Collard et al., 2005).

2.4 Marker-assisted selection

Marker-assisted selection (MAS) is an indirect method of selection based on closely linked markers to the gene or QTL of interest. It uses genetic variation to track regions of the genomes during crossing and selection (Tester & Langridge, 2010). MAS is dependent on knowledge of available genetic markers for desired traits (Collard & Mackill, 2008). Therefore, QTL mapping is usually the basis for MAS. By utilizing MAS, it is possible to select individual plants based on genotype. This is useful for different breeding strategies because it is not possible to distinguish between homozygote and heterozygote for most traits purely based on the phenotype. Moreover, MAS allows for selection of traits without phenotyping and can also

accelerate the creation of backcross mapping populations. Another great advantage of using MAS is when target traits have low heritability, are recessive, involve complex phenotyping, and where pyramiding is desired (Tester & Langridge, 2010). In these instances, MAS is cheaper compared to phenotyping-based methods. A representation of a typical pipeline for MAS is shown in **Figure 1**.



Figure 1: Pipeline for a typical marker-assisted selection (MAS), interpreted from Collard & Mackill (2008).

When choosing markers to use for MAS, there are five considerations to take into account (Collard & Mackill, 2008). The first is the reliability of the markers, meaning how tightly linked are the markers to the target loci, preferably with a genetic distance less than 5 cM. The more tightly linked, the more likely it is that the marker will follow the target allele during meiosis. Second is DNA quality and quantity, as some methods require high amounts and/or high quality of DNA. Technical procedure is also important to consider. High-throughput and quick methods are often preferable to save time and give fast results. Then, the level of polymorphisms needs to be considered. It is desirable to have markers with many polymorphisms between them because this makes it easier to distinguish genotypes. The last factor is the cost of the markers (Collard & Mackill, 2008). When working with genomics in breeding, technologies can quickly become expensive, and it must always be a factor of consideration.

An alternative method for QTL mapping is genome-wide association studies (GWAS). This is a method for studying the genetic basis of desired phenotypic traits using the naturally occurring diversity on a genome-wide scale (Gali et al., 2019). GWAS has been used in several wheat disease resistance studies (Crossa et al., 2007; Edae et al., 2014; Lopes et al., 2015; Sukumaran et al., 2015; Yu et al., 2012), and have certain advantages over the standard bi-parental QTL mapping. The main advantages of GWAS are higher resolution for common alleles, due to the diverse germplasm being used. QTL for many traits can be detected with a high resolution in the same study, making GWAS more efficient and less expensive compared to bi-parental QTL mapping (Edae et al., 2014; Pascual et al., 2016). However, GWAS is less precise when it comes to rare alleles, so QTL mapping would be preferable in this case. Many resistance genes used for MAS are typically rare alleles, which is a reason why bi-parental QTL mapping is still commonly used (Pascual et al., 2016). Additionally, for breeding purposes it is often just one QTL being investigated at once, making GWAS too complex for the study in question. Due to the large scale of GWAS and usually diverse breeding history of the lines being analysed, there is a risk of population structure, which can lead to false associations. Therefore, it is necessary to determine the genetic relatedness in the diversity panel, which makes this method more complex. QTL mapping populations might take longer to create, as these are typically recombinant inbred lines (RILs) which have been selfed for several generations to become homozygous, which is not necessary for GWAS. However, QTL mapping is a faster and often cheaper method, at least when focusing on only one or a few QTL at a time. Another important factor determining which of these methods would be best fitting to the study in question, is the linkage disequilibrium (LD) in the population. LD greatly effects the population structure within a GWAS, so a population with high LD in the region of interest might not be easy to investigate using GWAS (Edae et al., 2014; Pascual et al., 2016). In summary, bi-parental populations are typically formed for specific traits, whereas GWAS is used to phenotype different traits and genotypes at once, according to the genetic diversity of the traits in the population (Sukumaran et al., 2015).

Once a QTL has been detected from RIL population studies, there is still much work needed to further locate and characterize a resistance gene. One alternative is fine-mapping using nearisogenic lines (NILs). The mapping population used for QTL mapping, or typically a much larger population of >1000 progenies is screened or genotyped for recombinations between markers flanking the QTL. The individuals with recombinations in the regions of interest will typically be backcrossed to create a NIL population, which is used to see if there are significant differences in phenotype between the different recombinations (Xue et al., 2011). This type of population is usually derived from a RIL population, and consists of lines which are identical, except for the QTL of interest. Using NILs allow for more detailed detection, as it can measure allelic variation at one locus only. Due to the lines being identical outside this region, they eliminate any background genetic variation. One of the fine-mapped FHB resistance QTL in wheat is *Fhb5* on chromosome 5A. A few examples of studies using NILs for fine-mapping this QTL are Steiner et al. (2019), Jia et al. (2018), and Xue et al. (2011).

In contrast to the regular MAS, a method called genomic selection (GS) has potential to be better suited for quantitative traits governed by many small-effect loci. GS is a type of MAS which utilizes genetic markers across the entire genome, resulting in models that capture all QTL that are in LD with at least one marker (Bhat et al., 2016). It is a method that can increase genetic gain of complex traits considering the time and cost. Combining GS with whole genome sequencing (WGS) could be an ultimate approach to finding genetic markers across a genome, but this is still rather expensive. Therefore, targeted sequencing or SNP array genotyping are mainly used as genotyping methods for GS (Bhat et al., 2016).

2.5 Haplotypes

Marker selection is often based on allelic variations in the germplasm, and breeders will often make targeted crossings to exploit the recombination that occurs during meiosis to obtain different allelic combinations for genes of interest. However, alleles are not necessarily inherited independently, but rather as a set of genes (Walkowiak et al., 2020). Haplotypes are these combinations of genetic polymorphisms which are co-inherited from one generation to the next (Lesk, 2017). Investigating haplotypes makes it easier to look for genes responsible for phenotype-genotype relations in the genome. Lesk (2017) compares haplotypes with a magnifying glass, if you can find the haplotype correlated with a phenotype, you only need to study this region of the genome sequence to find your gene, making the search much easier (Lesk, 2017). An example of how haplotypes can be used is from Walkowiak et al. (2020), who created a haplotype database for the published wheat pangenome in order to study and characterize the locus with resistance to the orange wheat blossom midge (Walkowiak et al., 2020).

2.6 Genomics-based breeding

Genomics-based breeding is the use of genomic tools to assist in breeding. Following the Green Revolution in the 1960s, technology has been an integral part of modern breeding (Arrones et al., 2020). With new genomic technologies advancing rapidly over the last few decades, breeding has become more efficient and specialized. There have been many previous technologies aiding the crop production and breeding, but these have mainly focused on monogenic traits. However, many of the major agronomic traits of interest for crop breeding are quantitative, controlled by many loci, and heavily affected by the environment (Arrones et al., 2020). Newer methods are continuously being developed to solve issues in breeding.

2.7 Fusarium head blight

Fusarium head blight (FHB) is a floral disease that affects cereal crops in many areas in the world. It is a result of an infection of the genus of fungi known as *Fusarium* spp. The most common species to infect wheat are *Fusarium graminearum* and *Fusarium culmorum*, but other *Fusarium* species are also responsible for FHB. Infection occurs when the fungus reaches the kernels of cereal crops, such as wheat, barley, and oats. Once infected, the grains become toxic for humans and animals, resulting in major yield loss due to shrivelled grains for farmers with infected crops (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020; X. He et al., 2016; Lu et al., 2013).

The *Fusarium* pathogen is opportunistic, as it lives as a saprophyte on plant debris in the field, and then infects the heads during the limited time window around flowering (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). It infects cereal crops by attacking the kernels, either stopping the development, or making them shrivelled and bleached. This results in lower yield for the farmers and a lower quality of the wheat (McMullen et al., 2012). FHB is a monocyclic disease, meaning that it does not spread to other plants in the field within a season (Wegulo et al., 2008). This is because *Fusarium* infects the plant during flowering, and the life cycle of the fungus is longer than the flowering period. It will therefore not have enough time to develop spores from new infections before the infection window is over.

In addition to lower yield, certain *Fusarium* species that are the most common in farmers' fields, such as *F. graminearum*, also produce mycotoxins in the kernels, the most prominent being deoxynivalenol (DON). DON is a mycotoxin harmful to humans and animals. It can lead to feed refusal and poor weight gain in farm animals, as well as immunological and teratogenic problems in humans (McMullen et al., 2012). This means that even the kernels without visible infection could be discarded, as wheat with a DON level above a certain threshold is not

approved for human or animal feed (Wegulo et al., 2008). Therefore, FHB in crops is an important problem in food production and food safety. Considering the harmful nature of *Fusarium* induced mycotoxins, regulations have been put in place for the maximum level of DON accepted in wheat. In the EU, this limit for food production is $1250 \mu g/kg$ for unprocessed wheat, which is the regulations used in Norway as well (*EØS-tillegget til Den europeiske unions tidende*, 2007). In a study spanning the six years from 2004 to 2009 in Norway, it was found that the main producer of DON in spring wheat was *F. graminearum*, taking over after *F. culmorum* which was the most prevalent *Fusarium* fungus in wheat in Norway the previous years (Hofgaard et al., 2016).

FHB has been a well-known disease in cereal crops since the end of the 19th century (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). It has typically been an issue in warm, humid climates, and found therefore in many areas in Asia and some states in the USA. However, it has become an increasingly large issue in food production across the world, including many European countries in later years (McMullen et al., 2012). FHB ranks as number two on the list of most damaging wheat diseases on a global scale and is a major disease in all crops (Savary et al., 2019). According to a study by McMullen et al. (2012), which is mostly based on the USA, billions of dollars of wheat and barley yield and quality was lost due to FHB in the 1990s and 2000s. The economic impacts for the farmers themselves can be rather large if *Fusarium* is detected in their crops. In these instances, there are price reductions for the wheat with different DON levels (Felleskjøpet, 2022). As mentioned, the threshold for wheat for food production in the EU and Norway is 1250 µg/kg, and any yield with a DON content above this will be used for feed and have a price reduction. Additionally, any cereals with visible Fusarium infection will automatically be used for feed instead of food production. Yield downgraded from food to feed results in a price reduction of 0.60-0.80 NOK/kg depending on which price class the cultivar belongs to (Felleskjøpet, 2022). High levels of DON (>1999 Mg/kg) causes additional price reductions. For DON levels between 2000-4999 µg/kg, there will be a reduction of 0.10 NOK/kg (Norwegian currency), while DON levels $\geq 15000 \,\mu$ g/kg causes a price reduction of 1.00 NOK/kg.

Cereal crops make up most of the world's food intake and are among the most important crops we grow. Wheat is the number one food crop consumed each year, with 65 kg consumed per person per year. Additionally, if we are to meet the needs of the increasing world population estimated to be 9.6 billion in 2050, wheat production needs to be increased with 60 % (IWGSC, 2018). Animal feed is also dependent on cereals, particularly for farm animals such as pigs,

poultry, and cattle. With an increase in the world population as well as global warming causing more countries to move towards warmer climates, FHB remains a significant problem. However, there are no easy solutions to this issue, as there are no fully effective fungicides, nor any fully resistant cultivars on the market (H. Buerstmayr et al., 2009). Finding solutions is essential if we want to grow crops more sustainably as well as ensuring food safety for humans as well as animals.

2.7.1 Factors for FHB infection

Fusarium infection usually varies from year to year due to environmental variations (McMullen et al., 2012). FHB is an airborne disease, meaning that the ascospores are windblown or splashed with the rain onto the spikes of wheat. The fungus can survive as saprophytes on crop residue, such as small grains and maize or other plant surfaces, without causing disease (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020; McMullen et al., 2012; Wegulo et al., 2008). *Fusarium* fungi surviving on crop residues are able to grow and sporulate well if the growing season coincides with long periods of moist weather (McMullen et al., 2012).

There are three main parts central to FHB infection and development. The first is the abundance and aggressiveness of inoculum around anthesis, as wheat heads are susceptible from anthesis until the soft dough stage (Wegulo et al., 2008). The environmental condition during this critical stage is also a central factor. Favorable conditions for fungal growth are prolonged periods, 48-72 hours of high moisture or relative humidity up to 90%. Additionally, moderately warm temperature, between 15-30°C, frequent rainfall and air currents favor *Fusarium* growth (Shude et al., 2020). The last central part is the susceptibility or resistance status of the plant (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). Resistant varieties are an essential alternative to using large quantities of fungicides, especially from a sustainable perspective. Furthermore, it has been shown that the use of fungicides is more effective when used on moderately resistant cultivars, compared to susceptible cultivars (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020).

Morphological traits that contribute to resistance in addition to the genetic resistance, are plant height (PH) and anther extrusion (AE) (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020; Lu et al., 2013). PH can affect the level of infection due to the spores surviving on plant debris on the ground. In this case, taller plants are preferred as this longer distance becomes a larger barrier for infection. Shorter plants are also exposed to a different microclimate. Closer to the ground, there is higher humidity which adds to favourable FHB conditions (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). It has been shown that certain dwarfing alleles, more specifically the two gibberellin-insensitive semidwarfing alleles *Rht-B1b* and *Rht-Db1* located on chromosomes 4B and 4D respectively, also lead to increased FHB in plants while reducing plant height (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). However, shorter plants are agronomically desirable, so choosing plants with dwarfing alleles neutral to FHB is advisable. An alternative dwarfing gene is located on chromosome 6A, called *Rht24* (Würschum et al., 2017). This is a common dwarfing gene found in European winter wheat and causes a considerable reduction in plant height without increasing FHB susceptibility (Herter et al., 2018).

AE is also an important factor involved in FHB infection, as *Fusarium* spores are spread through the air currents and through water splashing. Anthers left in the opening between palea and lemma create a window for the spores to enter and infect. Additionally, the anthers become a source of food for the fungus to grow on. Therefore, high anther extrusion is preferred for resistance (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020; Lu et al., 2013).

2.7.2 Types of FHB resistance

FHB resistance in wheat is a polygenic trait, meaning that there are more than one gene controlling resistance to FHB. The resistance is a complex trait itself, as it is both influenced heavily by inheritance and genotype-by-environment interactions. Several types of resistance have been suggested, however Schroeder and Christensen (1963) first suggested the two initial types of resistance, Type I and Type II resistance (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020; X. He et al., 2016; Schroeder & Christensen, 1963). Type I is the resistance to initial infection. This can include morphological traits, such as height or tight spikelets, and is typically affected by environmental factors. The second type of resistance, Type II, is resistance to the spread of the disease after initial infection, which can typically be controlled by underlying genetics rather than morphological traits. Additionally, three more types of resistances have been suggested. Type III resistance is to toxin accumulation, Type IV to kernel infection, and Type V to yield reduction (Mesterházy et al., 1999; Miller & Arnison, 1986).

2.7.3 Measures to control FHB

Considering that there are no completely resistant cultivars, nor any fully effective fungicides against FHB, it is necessary to combine several control measures to reduce the FHB infection in the field (Buerstmayr et al., 2009). An important control measure is the amount of inoculum

in the field, which can be limited by rotating crops (Wegulo et al., 2008). *Fusarium* can survive on plant debris on the soil, so cultivating crops less affected by FHB between growing FHB susceptible crops can reduce the infection from year to year. Another option is to plough the soil to remove most of the plant debris remaining on the ground. This is effective for FHB, but can have negative agricultural effects, such as reducing soil structure quality. In addition to these agricultural control measures, fungicides can reduce the FHB infection in the years with heavy infections if used in years with humid conditions around flowering. Wegulo et al. (2008) mention two fungicides available for FHB control, prothioconazole and propiconazole. In Norway, only prothioconazole based fungicides are used, and they have shown to give an average decrease in FHB severity by 50% if sprayed during flowering (Edwards & Godley, 2010; Elen et al., 2009). These are used to suppress FHB, as they are unable to completely eradicate the fungus (Wegulo et al., 2008). Lastly, the choice of cultivar is essential to reduce FHB, and is the most sustainable measure to take. Some cultivars are already available and have been important to reduce FHB infections so far. However, FHB is still a large issue, and during disease heavy years, these cultivars are still not completely resistant.

Resistance levels in wheat cultivars in Norway have improved over the last ~15 years, due to consistent phenotyping of elite breeding lines and newer cultivars. **Figure 2** is a representation of the improvement of resistance levels in Norwegian cultivars, based on resistance testing data from 2007 to 2020. The experiments were performed using spawn inoculation in the field, using the same method as a screening of oat accessions by Tekle et al. (2018). Sumai 3 is the cultivar with the currently highest FHB resistance but is agronomically poor. It is clear to see from **Figure 2** that the Norwegian breeding programs have improved FHB resistance, with Mirakel and Caress having 40% reduction in mycotoxin levels compared to Zebra.



Figure 2: Resistance level of wheat cultivars being used in Norway based on data from 2007 to 2020. The resistance level is evaluated based on DON levels in ppm and the release years of cultivars are shown in parentheses (Lillemo, unpublished).

2.8 Previous QTL mapping studies

FHB resistance in wheat is a highly complex trait to map, partly due to the complexity of the resistance itself, but also due to the complexity of the wheat genome. A magnitude of genetic studies have been reported on FHB resistance in wheat. For FHB in general, approximately 500 QTL have been reported, where roughly estimated 20% are major QTL and 80% are minor QTL (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). Only 20 of these 500 QTL have been validated. Fine-mapping has been done on 8 well-established QTL, these being *Fhb1*, *Fhb2*, *Fhb4*, *Fhb5*, *Qfhs.ifa-5A*, *Qfhs.ndsu-3AS*, *Qfhb.nau-2B*, and *Qfhb.mgb-2A* (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). These are the most well-known QTL for FHB resistance currently and have been proven valuable for resistance-breeding. However, FHB resistance is affected by many smaller QTL as 80% of those reported are minor QTL. Therefore, there is much need to continue mapping and fine-mapping QTL for FHB resistance.

2.8.1 Previous studies on chromosome 2D

To summarize the most important studies in recent years surrounding the QTL on wheat chromosome 2DL, an overview is presented in **Table 1**. These studies are the ones which appear to have localized FHB resistance QTL in the same area on chromosome arm 2DL studied in this project.

Table 1: Overview of discovered resistance QTL and their closest markers found on chromosome 2DL in previous papers. The overview contains resistance types, resistance source, the populations' parental lines, QTL name, marker name with start and stop position in bp, and lastly which paper reported the QTL. Marker positions for *AX-110955068* and *AX-109419238* are based on their positions in cM from the linkage map, calculating the physical position based on marker *WGRB3803* which was also included in Chen et al. (2021) region of interest.

| Resistance type | Resistance | Population | QTL name | Markers | Start position (bp) | End position (bp) | Paper |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| Type II and III | CJ9306 | Veery x CJ9306 | QFhs.nau-2DL | Xgwm539 | 513098578 | 513098599 | Jiang, Dong, et al. (2007) |
| Type II | CJ9306 | Veery x CJ9306 | QFhs.nau-2DL | Xgwm539 | 513098578 | 513098599 | Jiang, Shi, et al. (2007) |
| Type I and II | Soru#1 | Soru#1 x Naxos | - | Kukri_c36639_186 | 574351948 | 574352048 | He et al. (2016) |
| Type I and II | | | | Excalibur_c7282_ 512 | 571217662 | 571217681 | |
| Type I and II | | | | gwm539 | 513098578 | 513098599 | |
| Type II | Wuhan-1 | Wuhan1 x Nyubai | Traes_2DL_179570792, UN25696 | Ku_c19185_1569 | 461301312 | 461301212 | Hu et al. (2019) |
| Type II | | | | cfd233 | 561157752 | 561157470 | |
| Type I and II | ACC Tenacious | AAC Innova x ACC Tenacious | QFhb.lrdc-2D.2* | BobWhite_c17782 _194 | 555098707 | 555098805 | Dhariwal et al. (2020) |
| Type III | ACC Tenacious | AAC Innova x ACC Tenacious | Qdon.lrdc-2D.2 | BobWhite_c17782 _194 | 555098707 | 555098805 | |
| Type I and II | ACC Tenacious | AAC Innova x ACC Tenacious | QFhs.lrdc-2D.2 | BobWhite_c17782 _194 | 555098707 | 555098805 | |
| Type I | Yangmai 158 | Annong 8455 x Veery | Qfhi.nau-2D | WGRB3753 | 516638960 | 516638979 | Yan et al. (2021) |
| Type I | | | | WGRB3803 | 519126074 | 519126093 | |
| Type I and II | Wuhan-1 | HC374 x BW301 | Ta.25696.1 | gwm539 | 513098578 | 513098599 | Long et al. (2015) |
| Type I and II | | | | gpw8003 | 478111878 | 478111860 | |
| Type I and II | | | | cfd73 | 553728845 | 553728826 | |
| Type I and II | | | | cfd233 | 561157752 | 561157733 | |
| Type II | Yangmai 13 | N553 x Yangmai 13 | QFhbp-hnau.2DL, QFhbs.hnau.2DL, QFhbn- | AX-110955068 | 517469774* | 517469793* | Chen et al. (2021) |
| Type II | 1 | | hnau.2DL | AX-109419238 | 519771174* | 519771193* | 1 |
| Туре І | SHA3/CBRD | SHA3/CBRD x Naxos | - | Xgwm539 | 513098578 | 513098599 | Lu et al. (2013) |

The first QTL detected on chromosome arm 2DL was in Wuhan-1, a moderately resistant wheat variety with Chinese origins (Somers et al., 2003; Zhu et al., 2020). Since then, many other studies have published resistance QTL in this region. The primary background for the finemapping population in this project were the two papers by Jiang, Dong, et al. (2007) and Jiang, Shi et al. (2007) which showed that there was a significant FHB resistance QTL on chromosome 2DL in the CJ9306 germplasm, this being the basis for creating a mapping population with a resistance source from CJ9306 in our experiments. They found the QTL QFhs.nau-2DL in both studies, which was significant for both Type II resistance and DON accumulation (Type III resistance) (Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007; Jiang, Shi, et al., 2007). They did find a stronger Type III resistance, but it was not independent of Type II resistance (Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007). Additionally, another important background for the fine-mapping population was the results from the two papers by Lu et al. (2013) and He et al. (2016), which found a strong and consistent QTL on 2DL in the Chinese-derived resistance sources SHA3/CBRD and Soru#1 that coincided with the previously published 2DL QTL from CJ9306 (Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007; Jiang, Shi, et al., 2007). Both papers found that the QTL for FHB resistance must be located around the SSR marker gwm539, with a physical position around 519 Mbp. Given this, these are presumably the same QTL.

More FHB resistance QTL and associated markers have been found on chromosome 2D in wheat in the last decade. Long et al. (2015) found several candidate genes with correlations to the QTL, but there was only one located on chromosome 2DL, which was *Ta.25696.1* (Long et al., 2015). This candidate gene also showed consistent expression profile and higher expression level in four additional breeding lines to Wuhan-1. The markers used by Long et al. (2015) vary in physical position, some located near the area we are interested in (such as *gwm539* already reported by He et al. (2016) and Lu et al. (2013)), and some far away. Hence, the candidate gene can be in the QTL of interest on 2DL. Moreover, Hu et al. (2019) found one gene (*Traes_2DL_179570792*) with complete overlap of the mapping interval for the 2DL QTL. Additionally, *UN25696* mapped near the mapping interval for 2DL, but did not overlap and is therefore less likely an important gene (Hu et al., 2019). Followingly, Dhariwal et al. (2020) found several major QTL (*Qfhi.lrdc-2D, Qdon.lrdc-2D.2, Qfhb-lrdc-2D.1*, and *Qfhb.lrdc-2D.2*), all located near the marker *BobWhite_c17782_194*. This marker is slightly further away from *gwm539* but could still be linked to the same QTL. They remark that the QTL on chromosome 2DL has been detected repeatedly across different backgrounds and with high

levels of expression, indicating that it might be a very important QTL for FHB resistance breeding.

In 2021, two papers reported finds on similar positions on chromosome 2DL. Yan et al. (2021) used two Yangmai 158 derived RIL populations from crosses with the susceptible cultivars Annong 8455 and Veery for QTL detection. None of the cultivars contained the well-characterized QTL *Fhb1*, *Fhb2*, *Fhb4*, and *Fhb5*. In their populations, they found a QTL on 2DL (*Qfhi.nau-2D*) flanked by the two markers *AX-110423675* and *AX-1115380*. Furthermore, Chen et al. (2021) reported a QTL (*QFhb-hnau.2DL*) on chromosome 2DL in the region flanked by the two markers *AX-109419238*, a region which includes *AX-11151380* (also known as *WGRB3803*), which is the same marker as found in Yan et al. (2021). This QTL was derived from Yangmai 13, and Chen et al. (2021) report that this could be a novel QTL stable for both Type I and Type II FHB resistance. *QFhb-hnau.2DL* was not the QTL they found with the strongest effect, but it seemed to be consistent across three different experiments. Chen et al. (2021) note that Yangmai 13 is from Italian pedigree and does not share lineage with Wuhan-1 or CJ9306, both of Chinese origins, indicating that this QTL could be novel. On the other hand, Zhu et al. (2020) also mention mapping the QTL to cultivars with Italian resistance sources, meaning these could report the same QTL (Zhu et al., 2020).

Yangmai 158 is a widely used Chinese cultivar with good agronomic traits as well as a moderate FHB resistance in the field (Yan et al., 2021; Zhang et al., 2021). As mentioned, FHB resistance in the same area on 2DL has also been found in the Chinese cultivar Wuhan-1, but this is known to have poor agronomic traits, making it difficult to incorporate in modern cultivars. If the same QTL can be found in Yangmai 158, this could be a solution for breeders to create more FHB resistant cultivars. Furthermore, several of the markers and QTL reported in this section have their source in Asian cultivars. The Middle and Lower Valleys of Yangtze River in China, is an area with severe *Fusarium* epidemics and an area where FHB resistance is particularly important for breeders (Zhang et al., 2021). Therefore, Asian cultivars are more likely to contain FHB resistance QTL and germplasm of interest for QTL mapping.

3 Methods

- 3.1 Plant material
- 3.1.1 QTL mapping



Figure 3: Crossing scheme for the BC₁F₇ mapping population used for fine-mapping, based on the parental lines CJ9306 (resistance source) and Zebra (susceptible).

The mapping population used for field trials was derived from a cross between CJ9306 and Zebra, see crossing scheme in **Figure 3**. This population was chosen based on previous QTL mapping studies on chromosome 2D, which found QTL linked to FHB resistance on this chromosome (X. He et al., 2016; Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007; Jiang, Shi, et al., 2007; Lu et al., 2013). Limited backcrosses of CJ9306 to Zebra were developed as part of ongoing FHB resistance introgression work in Norwegian spring wheat breeding. Briefly, heterozygous plants for major FHB resistance loci were identified in BC₁F₁ populations using the following SSR markers: *UMN10* (Liu et al. 2008) for *Fhb1*, *gwm539* for 2DLc, and *gwm304* and *gwm293* for *Fhb5*. Progenies from these heterozygous plants were advanced in the breeding program allowing for selection of agronomic traits like plant height, earliness and overall appearance. In BC₁F₅, a new round of selection was performed with the same markers. Within one BC₁F₄ family, two BC₁F₅ plants were identified that were heterozygous for *gwm539* but lacking the resistant alleles of *Fhb1* and *Fhb5*. These two plants were selfed, and from the next generation,

a total of 19 heterozygous BC_1F_6 plants based on *gwm539* were selfed to produce a population of 1800 recombinant inbred BC_1F_7 lines. Approximately 10% of these lines were randomly chosen for field trials in 2019, 2020 and 2021 at Vollebekk, Ås, Norway, and genotyping as part of this work.

3.1.2 Point inoculation

The plant material used for the first round of a point inoculation experiment consisted of 10 different genotypes of wheat, see **Table 2**. Of these lines, the Zebra/CJ9306//Zebra NILs (hereafter referred to as NIL 6A5 and NIL 6B5) are homozygous segregants from the same BC_1F_7 family used for making the fine-mapping population used in this work. The parental lines Zebra and CJ9306 were also included, as well as the susceptible control lines Naxos, Ocoroni F86, and Gamenya, and resistant control lines SHA3/CBRD, Soru#1, and Wuhan-1.

Table 2: Information about the plant material used for greenhouse point inoculation experiment, including line name, allele for the NILs and resistance information, source of the seeds, and ID number. Under resistance information, +2D and -2D indicate resistant and susceptible alleles, respectively.

| | | Resistance | | |
|-------------------------|--------|---------------------|----------|-----------|
| Name | Allele | information | Source | ID number |
| Zebra-2/CJ9306//Zebra-2 | 6A5 | +2D (gwm539) | 18EMLOPF | 1908 |
| Zebra-2/CJ9306//Zebra-2 | 6B5 | -2D (gwm539) | 18EMLOPF | 1909 |
| CJ9306 | | Resistant parent | MASBASIS | 1079 |
| Zebra | | Susceptible parent | MASBASIS | 1011 |
| SHA3/CBRD | | +2D | MASBASIS | 1086 |
| SORU#1 | | +2D | MASBASIS | 1087 |
| Naxos | | -2D | MASBASIS | 1041 |
| Wuhan-1 | | +2D | CIMMYT | BW 11778 |
| Ocoroni F86 | | Susceptible control | CIMMYT | BW18095 |
| Gamenya | | Susceptible control | MASBASIS | 1634 |

The plants were sown in eight rounds with a five-day interval. Each round consisted of two repetitions of each line, meaning 20 pots per round. To make sure that enough plant material would be available, six seeds were sown in each pot, accounting for some failed seeds during germination. Then, the plants were grown in a greenhouse, with a day/night temperature of

25/20°C for 14 days, and later decreased the temperature to 20/16°C until the plants were used for point inoculation, to give time for growth of larger spikes.

A second round of point inoculation was done, to test out different isolates of *F. graminearum* with higher aggressivity. The plant material sown out can be seen in **Table 3**. New inoculums were made with two new isolates using the same method as previously. Six different lines were sown out in three rounds with a five-day interval, using the NILs and parent lines, as well as Gamenya and Ocoroni F86 as control lines. Additionally, ten extra pots of Gamenya were sown out the last round. This was to test whether the new *F. graminearum* isolates were aggressive enough.

Table 3: Cultivars sown out for the second round of inoculation to test new *F. graminearum* isolates. The table contains cultivar name, allele for the NILs, resistance information, source and ID number.

| Name | Allele | Resistance information | Source | ID number |
|-------------------------|--------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Zebra-2/CJ9306//Zebra-2 | 6A5 | +2D | 18EMLOPF | 1908 |
| Zebra-2/CJ9306//Zebra-2 | 6B5 | -2D | 18EMLOPF | 1909 |
| CJ9306 | | Resistant parent | MASBASIS | 1079 |
| Zebra | | Susceptible parent | MASBASIS | 1011 |
| Ocoroni F86 | | Susceptible control | CIMMYT | BW18095 |
| Gamenya | | Susceptible control | MASBASIS | 1634 |

Three weeks after the first round of sowing the second point inoculation material, new plant material of the NILs with different combinations of genotypes for markers gwm539, WGRB3803 and $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ were sown out, see **Table 4**. These NILs were sown out for point inoculation with the purpose of investigating which of the markers are closer to the QTL.

Table 4: NILs for point inoculation experiment, with the family history and entry, and genotype information showing recombinations between the markers *gwm539*, *WGRB3803*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*. The alleles are Z for susceptible allele derived from Zebra (red) and CJ for resistant allele derived from CJ9306 (green).

| Family | Entry | gwm539 | WGRB3803 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 |
|------------|-------|--------|----------|------------------------|
| 6C5_01_E01 | 5 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_01_E02 | 13 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6C5_09_A08 | 441 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_09_C04 | 411 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6D5_07_C02 | 971 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_07_C07 | 1011 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_07_E03 | 981 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_A04 | 1081 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_E06 | 1101 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_19_E08 | 1501 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_19_G09 | 1511 | CJ | CJ | CJ |

3.2 Phenotype evaluation in the field

The field trials were done at Vollebekk Research Farm in the summer season. The mapping population in 2021 was planted as a hill plot with two repetitions, in total 122 plants (51 lines) including parents and different check cultivars. These trials were inoculated using grain spawn inoculation. Briefly, oat kernels are inoculated with *F. graminearum* in the lab, then dried and spread out on the soil surface in the hill plot when plants were at the stem elongation stage. To make sure the climate around the plants was good for *Fusarium* disease infection, a mist irrigation system was set up to ensure moist conditions at night. The field season in 2021 was very warm, so to make sure it was not too dry for the *F. graminearum* to infect the plants, additional watering was important. The amount of watering used was 15 minutes each hour between 19:00 and 22:00. The hill plot was sown in May and harvested in late August.

Phenotypical data collected from the mapping population was done by scoring the infection before harvesting. The scoring was done by taking 10 random plants, count and average the number of spikelets per head, and then count the number of infected spikelets. The FHB severity score is the fraction of number of infected spikelets / total number of spikelets. All the plots were scored on the same day by one person to avoid differences in length of disease development and to reduce any subjective bias.

Field data was also available for the testing of a limited number of lines from the fine-mapping population in the previous field seasons 2019 (24 lines) and 2020 (12 lines). These trials were conducted in the same way as described above. In addition, these samples were analysed for DON content at the University of Minnesota, Department of Plant Pathology. A representative

set of samples were taken from each plot using a Rationel Sample Divider Vario and ground with a Stein Laboratories mill. The mycotoxin analysis was done for four types of mycotoxins, DON, 3A-DON, 15A-DON, and NIV. This was done using gas chromatography coupled with mass spectroscopy, following the protocol from Mirocha et al. (1998) and modified in Fuentes et al. (2005) (Tekle et al., 2018).

3.3 Genotyping and looking for markers

Fine-mapping was based on the previous work that has been published to date, particularly Lu et al. (2013) and He et al. (2016). Based on previous genotyping results, a physical map was constructed using MapChart (Voorrips, R.E., 2002), and the fine-mapping study was focused around the marker *gwm539*, a well-established marker on chromosome 2D. The region 400-570 Mbp was chosen for genotyping the fine-mapping population, based on previous genotyping rounds that revealed the area downstream of 570 Mbp to be monomorphic in the fine-mapping population.

To find more markers to genotype, a literature study was done to identify published FHB resistance markers on 2DL and check whether they could be in the same QTL area. The markers found in the literature study were subsequently genotyped in the mapping population. As already mentioned, the genotyping was done on approximately 10% of the initial mapping population, using SSR markers and KASP for SNPs (90K and 35K). Genotyping revealed which markers that were useful for further analyses, and boxplots were created based on field data in R using ggplot2 (Wickham, 2016), ggpubr (Kassambara, 2020), and ggrepel (Slowikowski, 2021), doing a mean comparison of p-values to compare groups (stat_compare_means() function from ggplot2 package). A one-way ANOVA was also performed on the marker data using a standard ANOVA function in R. For the analyses in R, R version 4.1.2 was used and RStudio version 2021.9.1.372.

After obtaining a few markers, these were researched in the wheat pangenome, looking into the alleles of the markers in each of the genomes. This was done in a few different ways due to the markers being of different types, i.e., SSR, SNP (KASP), and dCAPS markers. For *gwm539*, which is an SSR marker, the length of the amplicon was found in the pangenome using the primer sequence in BLAST (WheatOmics: http://202.194.139.32/) and the different genomes were compared based on this. Two of the markers found in literature were dCAPS markers which were designed to have a cut site for the susceptible version of the marker allele. The

markers were searched in the genomes using BLAST on the primer sequence and checking whether the sequence found in the genome contained the cut site or not. Lastly, the rest of the candidate markers were SNPs. The sequences of each SNP allele were blasted against the pangenome to check if it was a 100% match or not. If that allele of the SNP was present in the genome, it would get a 100% match.

Based on the recombination data from the genotyping, a linkage map was constructed using JoinMap4 (Van Ooijen, 2006). The recombination frequencies (RF) were also calculated by hand to compare with the linkage map. This was done using equation 1:

$$RF = \frac{RCO}{TO} * 100 \tag{1}$$

Here RF is recombination frequency, RCO is total number of recombinants, and TO is the total number of offspring. The frequency is given as a percentage, and 1% is roughly 1 cM. Considering that the fine-mapping population constitutes progenies of a selfed heterozygote at the QTL region (similar to an F_2 population), it is important to note that the calculations use gametes, not individuals.

After retrieving a linkage map for the markers, we wanted to find the physical position of the markers in the pangenome, which was done by running the primer sequences of the markers for each of the genomes in the pangenome through BLAST. With the physical positions, it was possible to compare the haplotypes of different wheat cultivars which were sequenced by the pangenome project, using the database already created by Walkowiak et al. (2020), available at http://www.crop-haplotypes.com/Wheat/haplotype/2D (Walkowiak et al., 2020).

As for the haplotype data, haplotypes containing all three markers were in focus. We also wanted to compare the genomes with different alleles for the three markers, which were grouped according to the alleles. The lengths of *gwm539* were grouped into two main groups, where only Zang1817 was excluded. This was done for the purpose of simplicity and considering that Zang1817 was not included in the haplotype map. Therefore, to compare with the haplotype information, groups were created based on the lengths of *gwm539* and compared this with the other allele information, see **Table 5**.

Table 5: Grouping of different lengths of *gwm539* marker in the pangenome. The two main groups are from 130-139 bp and 140-149 bp, with Zang1817 placed in its own group.

| gwm539 | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| 130-139 (bp) | 140-149 (bp) | 150 < (bp) | | | | |
| ArinaLrFor | Chinese Spring | Zang1817 | | | | |
| Jagger | Fielder | | | | | |
| Julius | CDC Landmark | | | | | |
| LongReach Lancer | MACE | | | | | |
| Norin61 | Triticum spelta | | | | | |
| CDC Stanley | | | | | | |
| SY Mattis | | | | | | |

3.4 Inoculum preparations

Preparing the inoculum for the point inoculation experiments was done with the help of Yalew Tarkegne at Vollebekk Research Farm. *F. graminearum* was grown on potato dextrose agar (PDA) and mung bean agar (MBA) plates under UV-light. Four different isolates (Fg. 77, Fg. 23, Fg. 200838, and Fg. 200726) were used. The desired concentration of each isolate was obtained by counting the conidia in a counting chamber glass and dilute with sterilised water accordingly. The final concentration we used was 1×10^5 spores/mL. Later, all four isolates were mixed to create the inoculum. This was distributed in smaller doses of 1 mL to retrieve just enough for each experiment at once. The inoculum was kept in a freezer until it was used for point inoculation.

The same procedure was used for the second round of inoculations, but with new *F*. *graminearum* isolates curtesy of NIBIO, Ås, Norway (Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646). After creating the last inoculums from the isolates from NIBIO, a germination test was performed to see the percentage of germinating spores. This was done by pipetting 1 mL of inoculum on water agar plates, which are clear and nutrient poor, making it easy to observe spores under the microscope (**Figure 4**). These were left in room temperature for 24 hours. Then, the number of germinating spores were counted out of a 100 in three different directions, and the germination percentage was calculated as the average of these three scores. A percentage over 80-90% was considered good (Barbara Steiner, pers. comm).


Figure 4: A) Water agar plates with the two *F. graminearum* isolates for germination test. Agar plates were left in room temperature for 24h. B) Example of how the water agar plate with inoculum looks after 24 hours under a microscope. This picture is of isolate Fg. 200630.

3.5 Point inoculation

The point inoculation was performed in two different experiments, were the second experiment consisted of two parts, one with a mapping population and one with a NIL population chosen based on recombinations between markers, see **Table 4**. In preparations of the first round of inoculations, the greenhouse room containing the plants was regulated to day/night temperatures of 25° C/18°C and a humidity of 90%, to give an optimal climate for *F*. *graminearum* growth. For the second round of inoculations, the conditions were altered to 22° C/18°C and with normal humidity. To replace the humidity in the greenhouse, plastic bags sprayed with water on the inside were placed over the inoculated heads and kept on for 48h after inoculation.

Point inoculation was done by inoculating 10 μ L in one spikelet between the palea and lemma in the middle of the spike right after flowering, marking each inoculated spikelet after inoculation to easily recognise later (**Figure 5** and **Figure 6**). For the first experiment, hanging tags with the date were added to keep track of each spike, while for the second experiment, colour coded tape was used instead to recognise the plants inoculated on the same day. The number of infected spikelets were recorded every three days for 15 days the first experiment, and every three days for 21 days in the second experiment. Some deviations occurred for the time of the scoring. For the second round of inoculations, two inoculums were used, one with isolate Fg. 200630 and one with isolate Fg. 200646. The two inoculums were used in approximately equal number of inoculations.



Figure 5: A) An inoculated spikelet marked with a black marker to be recognised for phenotyping later. B) Hanging tag on the inoculated plant to show which date the spike was inoculated.



Figure 6: Point inoculation in wheat spikelet using *F. graminearum* inoculum. A) Shows the pipette being placed between the palea and lemma, $10 \,\mu\text{L}$ inoculated in one spikelet. B) Bagging method on inoculated spikes, a plastic bag sprayed with water placed over the head for 48 hours. C) Colour coded marking system on inoculated spikes used for the second point inoculation experiment, one colour was used for all spikes inoculated in the same day.

3.4.1 Calculations

The phenotyping results, i.e., number of diseased spikelets observed were noted down every three days for 15 days for the first experiment, and then for 21 days for the second experiment. Followingly, the proportion of diseased spikelets (PDS) was calculated based on the last date noted, according to equation 2:

$$PSD = \frac{no.of \ diseased \ spikelets \ identified}{tot.no.of \ spikelets} \tag{2}$$

3.4.2 Analysis of phenotypic data

In the first point inoculation experiment, only calculations of PDS were done, as the results obtained from this were too poor to continue further experiment with. The second experiment, however, was more promising and led to point inoculation of NILs afterwards. The analysis done for the second experiment was a study of the disease development, separating the data for the two isolates. This was again based on PDS calculations. Furthermore, the area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) was calculated for each of the replicates and then averaged for each line using the functions lsmeans (Lenth, 2016) and lme4 (Bates et al., 2015) and a basic AUDPC function in R, adapted from Sparks et al. (2008). The error bars were added as the confidence intervals of the means of each line from lsmeans. Then, the mean was taken for each line, and the average AUDPC values were illustrated as bar plots using ggplot2 (Wickham, 2016) in R. A one-way ANOVA was performed based on PDS data, using a standard function (aov) in R. Lastly, based on the ANOVA results, a Tukey's honestly significant difference (HSD) test was performed also in R using function TukeyHSD. The Tukey's HSD test was only performed on the data from the mapping population, not the NIL population.

4 Results

4.1 QTL fine-mapping for FHB traits

4.1.1 Marker identification

This project was based on previous research on the 2D chromosome of bread wheat. We had some data already available of markers in this region, which can be seen in the physical map in **Figure 7**.



2D

Figure 7: Physical map of the markers investigated before the start of the project. Red indicates a segregating marker, black is monomorphic markers between the parents, blue represents the markers that are monomorphic in the fine-mapping population and show the same allele as CJ9306, and lastly, green represents the markers that are monomorphic and show the same allele as Zebra. The physical positions (Mbp) are on the left and marker name on the right.

The marker gwm539 at position 513 Mbp was already well known and was used as the starting point for fine-mapping of the resistance QTL on chromosome 2D. The first round of genotyping in the region 400-570 Mbp, resulted in only one additional marker that was polymorphic and segregated in the mapping population. This was marker $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ at position 482 Mbp.

From the papers mentioned under previous work on 2D in the introduction, there were several potentially relevant markers in our region of interest (see **Table 1**). We selected markers from more recent publications (2020 and 2021), because older markers had already been genotyped for the population previously, see **Table 6** for the markers selected.

| | SNP | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------------------|
| Marker name | marker name | Start position | End position | Paper |
| BobWhite_c17782_194 | | 555098707 | 555098805 | Dhariwal et al. (2020) |
| WGRB3753 | AX-110423675 | 516638960 | 516638979 | Yan et al. (2021) |
| WGRB3803 | AX-11151380 | 519126074 | 519126093 | Yan et al. (2021) |

Table 6: Markers selected for genotyping based on the literature study in our region of interest. Marker name, SNP name, start and end positions (bp), and the paper referencing the markers are included in the table.

The resistant allele of the dCAPS markers was determined by cutting in the marker region, and *WGRB3753* was successfully amplified but no cutting occurred, and we were unable to map this marker in the population. The other marker *WGRB3803* was also amplified and did cut successfully, and the marker segregated in the mapping population. Therefore, we investigated this marker further. It was close to *gwm539* in physical position (*WGRB3803* positioned at 519 Mbp and *gwm539* at 513 Mbp), and there was little recombination between them, see linkage map in **Figure 10**. The last marker that was genotyped was *BobWhite_c17782_194*, which is slightly outside of the area previously defined. This marker did not segregate in the population, so it was discarded for further mapping.

After these two rounds of genotyping, we had three segregating markers in our region of interest. This area was then investigated by comparing the genotype and phenotype data from the mapping population, and we found that recombination had occurred between the markers. The phenotype data in focus was FHB severity and DON levels for the three years 2019, 2020, and 2021. Only 2019 and 2020 had data on DON levels, see **Appendix 1** for additional information.

Figure 8 and Figure 9 show boxplots for the allelic effects of all three markers (gwm539, WGRB3803, and $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$) on FHB and DON data from the field trials. There were no significant differences in most of the boxplots, except for the markers gwm539 and WGRB3803 in 2019, as the datasets were very limited. However, there were some trends

to note in addition to the two significant boxplots. For FHB, it was clear across years and markers that the susceptible alleles had higher levels of FHB compared to resistant alleles. Furthermore, the difference appeared to be larger for marker gwm539 than for $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$, whereas WGRB3803 had very similar results to gwm539. In Figure 9, data was only available for the two years 2019 and 2020. Again, even though there were no significant differences, the DON plots also showed trends of susceptible alleles having higher DON levels. There were some small differences between $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ and the other two markers in the 2019 data, mainly that the median is more similar between alleles for $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$.



Figure 8: Boxplots of the allelic effect for markers *gwm539*, *WGRB3803*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708* on FHB severity for the three years 2019, 2020, and 2021. Red boxes indicate susceptible allele, while green box indicates resistant allele.



Figure 9: Boxplots revealing the allelic effect on DON levels in the years 2019 and 2020 for markers *gwm539*, *WGRB3803*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*. Red boxes indicate susceptible allele, while green box indicates resistant allele.

In addition to boxplots, one-way ANOVAs were also performed for testing alleleic effects of the markers on FHB and DON separately for the years 2019, 2020, and 2021. Firstly looking at FHB severity in **Figure 8**, the ANOVA based on 2019 data revealed a significant p-value for gwm539 (p-value of 0.0017) and WGRB3803 (p-value of 0.0017), but not for $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ (p-value 0.222). In 2020, the p-values for gwm539, $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ and WGRB3803 were all 0.0998, meaning none were singificant, which was the case in 2021 as well, with p-values of 0.624 for both gwm539 and WGRB3803, and 0.128 for $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$. Over to DON accumulation in **Figure 9**, the dataset was even more reduced. Based on the 2019 data, the p-values were 0.191, 0.191, and 0.92 (gwm539, WGRB3803, and $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$, respectively), whereas the p-values from 2020 were 0.947 for all three markers, meaning no markers had a significant effect on DON.

A linkage map was created (Figure 10) based on the recombination frequencies between the markers, which are available in Appendix 2. The calculated recombination frequencies are shown in Table 7. Here, the two markers *WGRB3803* and *gwm539* are closest and had fewer recombinations occuring between them. *Wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708* showed more recombinations between the two other markers and is relatively far away from the other two, being 13.1 and 10.9 cM away, respectively.



Figure 10: Linkage map of the three markers *WGRB3803*, *gwm539*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*. The genetic distance is shown on the left in cM, with marker names on the right.

Table 7: The recombination frequencies (RF) (in %) between the combinations of the three markers in linkage map, calculated based on equation 1.

| Marker 1 | Marker 2 | RF (%) |
|----------|------------------------|--------|
| gwm539 | WGRB3803 | 2.8 |
| gwm539 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | 14.6 |
| WGRB3803 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | 14.7 |

4.1.2 Marker alleles in the pangenome

The pangenome alleles of each marker is summarised in **Table 8**. None of the genomes contained the resistant allele of *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*, except CJ9306 which is the resistant parent of our mapping population. For the SSR marker *gwm539*, the genomes were differentiated by comparing the amplicon size of the markers. It was already known that a length of 136 is susceptible and 128 is resistant (see **Table 8**), therefore the longer marker allele was considered susceptible whilst the shorter marker allele was considered resistant. Chinese Spring is typically used as a reference and had a length of 144 bp for the *gwm539* marker. The two other genomes that deviate the most from this, are Zang1817 with 158 bp and Norin61 with 130 bp. The markers from Yan et al. (2021) are dCAPS markers and use restriction enzymes to separate different alleles. For *WGRB3803*, the alleles are cut/no cut with restriction enzyme RsaI, meaning susceptible/resistant respectively. Chinese Spring, Fielder, Zang1817 and SY Mattis were the only genomes with the resistant allele of this marker, as can be seen in **Table 8**.

Table 8: Alleles for the three markers in the pangenome and the two parent lines CJ9306 and Zebra. As *gwm539* is an SSR marker, the differences were measured by the length of the marker in the genome. $Wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ is a SNP marker with the alleles C and T, where T is the resistant allele, and C the susceptible. *WGRB3803* is a dCAPS marker where a cut site is susceptible, and no cut site means resistant. *The *gwm539* alleles for CJ9306 and Zebra are estimations based on genotyping data, while the rest of the genomes' alleles for this marker are from BLAST. For *WGRB3803*, the alleles are based in genotype data while the other genomes are again based on BLAST searches.

| Genome | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | gwm539 | WGRB3803 |
|------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
| | SNP (C/T) | Length (bp) | RsaI cut site |
| Chinese spring | С | 144 | no |
| Fielder | С | 148 | no |
| Zang1817 | С | 158 | no |
| ArinaLrFor | С | 132 | yes |
| Jagger | С | 138 | yes |
| Julius | С | 138 | yes |
| LongReach Lancer | С | 134 | yes |
| CDC Landmark | С | 140 | yes |
| MACE | С | 140 | yes |
| Norin61 | С | 130 | yes |
| CDC Stanley | С | 134 | yes |
| SY Mattis | С | 138 | no |
| CJ9306 | Т | 128* | no* |
| Zebra | С | 136* | ves* |

4.1.3 Physical position of markers in the pangenome

Table 9 shows the approximate physical positions in Mbp of the three markers gwm539, WGRB3803, and $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ in the pangenome. For the detailed position in bp, see **Appendix 3**.

| Table | 9: | Physical | positions | in | Mbp | for | each | of | the | three | markers | gwm539, | WGRB3803, | and |
|--------|------|-----------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|-----|
| wsnp_l | Ex_c | 8303_1400 | 01708 in th | e gei | nomes | inclu | ded in | the v | wheat | panger | nome. | | | |

| Genome | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | gwm539 | WGRB3803 |
|----------------|------------------------|--------|----------|
| Chinese Spring | 482 | 513 | 519 |
| Norin61 | 480 | 512 | 518 |
| Fielder | 488 | 519 | 525 |
| Zang1817 | 477 | 509 | 515 |
| ArinaLrFor | 483 | 514 | 520 |
| Jagger | 500 | 531 | 537 |
| Julius | 488 | 521 | 527 |
| LongReach | 479 | 510 | 516 |
| CDC Landmark | 485 | 516 | 522 |
| MACE | 479 | 510 | 516 |
| CDC Stanley | 486 | 517 | 524 |
| SY Mattis | 480 | 512 | 518 |
| Spelta | 481 | 513 | 519 |

4.1.4 Haplotype blocks

The location of each of the three markers was marked in the pangenome in the **Figure 11**, **Figure 12**, and **Figure 13**. This gives an overview of which haplotype blocks the different genomes share, as well as which haplotype blocks include all three markers. The three different figures are similar, but in different resolutions (5 Mbp, 2.5 Mbp, and 1 Mbp). For detailed information on haplotype blocks, see **Appendix 4**.





Figure 11: Haplotype groups in the pangenome at 5 Mbp resolution. Coloured lines corresponding to physical position of markers, yellow for *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*, white for *gwm539*, and black for *WGRB3803*.



Figure 12: Haplotype groups in the pangenome at 2.5 Mbp resolution. Coloured lines corresponding to physical position of markers, yellow for *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*, white for *gwm539*, and black for *WGRB3803*.

Haplotypes for 1 Mbp 🗸



Figure 13: Haplotype groups in the pangenome at 1 Mbp resolution. Coloured lines corresponding to physical position of markers, yellow for *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*, white for *gwm539*, and black for *WGRB3803*.

The general trend to note is that both Chinese Spring and Norin 61 shared almost no haplotype blocks with the other pangenome lines, only a few very small at the highest resolution. There were many haplotype blocks for the different markers, but not all blocks contained all three. For the 1 Mbp resolution (**Figure 13**) for example, only three haplotype blocks contained all three markers, and these can be found in the genomes ArinaLrFor, Robigus, Jagger, Paragon, Claire, and SY Mattis.

Based on the allele data of the genetic markers, the alleles were compared with the pangenome haplotype data. Only the haplotype map for 1 Mbp was used, as this included more information than 2.5 Mbp and 5 Mbp. As already reported in **Table 8**, all genomes had the same allele for *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*, so this was not considered for the comparison to haplotype blocks. *Gwm539* was divided into groups as seen in **Table 5**, while *WGRB3803* alleles were dependent on the presence or absence of a cut site. Comparing the genomes with the resistance/susceptible alleles for these two markers with the haplotype groups they contained resulted in no clear correspondence. The only two genomes with similar alleles for both markers that also had the same haplotype blocks were LongReach Lancer and CDC Stanley, while the rest did not share haplotype blocks.

4.1.5 Fine-mapping status

At the end of mapping, there were three segregating markers detected close to the QTL of interest on chromosome 2D. Figure 14 shows an updated physical map compared to the map in Figure 7. This figure also includes all the markers tested along the way, the data behind this figure is available in **Appendix 5**. With the new markers, the segregating region with polymorphic markers in the fine-mapping population is narrowed down to the area between 468 and 523 Mbp on the physical map.

2D

2D_updated



Figure 14: Physical maps of markers on chromosome 2D. The left map is the same as in **Figure 7**, which shows the markers we knew about before starting this project. The map to the right is an updated map with the marker data we found. Red is segregating markers, black is monomorphic, green is for monomorphic markers with alleles that are the same as Zebra, and blue for CJ9306.

4.2 Phenotypic analysis

For the phenotypic analysis, the goal was to investigate the effect of the resistance QTL being fine-mapped in the mapping population, to see if it would show a significant effect on Type II FHB resistance. The first part was to test out a point inoculation experiment in greenhouse, using the varieties mentioned in Table 2. If there was a clear difference between the resistant and susceptible NILs for the 2DL QTL, we could further investigate the specific plants with different recombinations between the genotypes for the three markers we had found by this time.

4.2.1 First point inoculation experiment

The first part of this investigation was to do a point inoculation experiment in greenhouse during the winter of 2021/2022. To create the inoculum, a mixture of the isolates Fg. 77, Fg. 23, Fg. 200838, and Fg. 200726 were used. For the phenotypical scores of the first point inoculation experiment, see **Appendix 6**. The results showed generally very low spread within the inoculated heads, see average PDS values in **Table 10**. Several controls that were already known to be highly susceptible or resistant were included, but the results did not correlate with prior knowledge. Gamenya is a highly susceptible variety, but only a few of the inoculated heads showed full spread, while some had no spread at all. Zebra is the susceptible parent of the NILs, yet this variety had little spread within the head after successful inoculation as well. There was little difference between the two NILs. The resistant cultivars SHA3/CBRD, CJ9306, and Wuhan-1 showed most resistance, but Naxos and Zebra exhibited a similar level of resistance to these three cultivars, even though both are susceptible. Ocoroni F86, a susceptible cultivar, had the highest average PDS, but Soru#1 is a resistant cultivar and expressed similar results. Examples of some of the phenotypes from this experiment are shown in **Figure 15**.

Table 10: Average proportion of diseased spikelets (PDS) for each variety tested in the first point inoculation experiment conducted with a mix of the four isolates Fg. 77, Fg. 23, Fg. 200838, and Fg. 200726. Failed inoculations are excluded from the dataset.

| Variety | Avg. PDS |
|-------------|-------------|
| CJ9306 | 0.08 (n=10) |
| Gamenya | 0.18 (n=17) |
| Naxos | 0.09 (n=9) |
| NIL 6A5 | 0.14 (n=23) |
| NIL 6B5 | 0.11 (n=28) |
| Ocoroni F86 | 0.23 (n=9) |
| SHA3/CBRD | 0.04 (n=3) |
| Soru#1 | 0.21 (n=10) |
| Wuhan-1 | 0.08 (n=5) |
| Zebra | 0.10 (n=12) |

A one-way ANOVA was performed on the phenotypic data, to compare the effect of variety on PDS. It revealed that there was no statistically significant effect, with a p-value of 0.556.



Figure 15: Examples of successful point inoculations in the first experiment. White rings are placed around infected spikelets. A) and B) are the lines CJ9306 and Gamenya and are only infected in the spikelet which has been point inoculated, whereas C) also the line Gamenya, exhibits spread within the spike to the lower half.

4.2.2 Second point inoculation experiment

Before continuing with a second round of inoculations with the new inoculums, a germination test was performed to see if the spores were germinating well in the inoculums. The germination test revealed that isolate Fg. 200630 had a germination rate of 96%, while isolate Fg. 200646 had 92% germination. A few examples of the phenotypes that were observed during the second point inoculation experiment can be seen in **Figure 16**.



Figure 16: Phenotypes of different wheat lines after point inoculation second experiment. A) NIL 6A5, only the inoculated spikelet is infected. B) Line CJ9306, also only one spikelet infected. C) Line Gamenya after infection, shows several infected spikelets as well as bleached spikelets due to infection in the top of the spike. Lastly, D) also of Gamenya shows a fully infected spike, all spikelets are infected and dried out.

4.1.2.1 Mapping and control population

The start of the second point inoculation experiment was to use the two NILs and some control lines to test whether the resistance QTL resulted in an observable phenotypic response in the plants, see **Appendix 7** for data from the phenotypic scoring. Considering two different inoculums were used, the average PDS was calculated for each inoculum separately for each cultivar, which is reported in **Table 11**. The resistant cultivar CJ9306 deviated the most from the other lines and was identical for both isolates. The NIL containing the resistant allele of the QTL, 6A5, also had a much lower PDS than all the susceptible lines for both isolates. One exception, which is also revealed in the Tukey's HSD test, is the difference between 6A5 and 6B5 for isolate Fg. 200646. The NIL 6B5 had a high PDS (0.75) for isolate Fg. 200630, but a much lower PDS for isolate Fg. 200646 (0.44). This line also has the largest difference in the number of values behind the PDS (11 and 9 individuals). The susceptible cultivars Gamenya, Ocoroni F86 and Zebra expressed similar PDS values for both isolates. Gamenya had PDS values of 0.87 and 0.65 (Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646 respectively), while Ocoroni F86 had values of 0.79 and 0.63, and Zebra of 0.82 and 0.69. For all of these, the isolate Fg. 200646 resulted in a much lower PDS, but still on the higher end of the scale, in contrast to NIL 6B5.

A one-way ANOVA was done for each isolate, comparing the effect of line on PDS, and resulted in a p-value of 6.53e⁻¹⁴ (Fg. 200630) and 1.74e⁻⁰⁸ (Fg. 200646) both of which are highly significant. The Tukey's HSD test revealed that the NILs 6A5 and 6B5 were only significantly

different in the plants inoculated with isolate Fg. 200630. Otherwise, the susceptible and resistant lines were significantly different from each other.

Table 11: Average percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) after 21 days post inoculation for the six different lines CJ9306, Gamenya, NIL 6A5 and 6B5, Ocoroni F86, and Zebra with the number of values behind the calculated PDS. The Tukey's honest significant difference (HSD) test is also added for each of the inoculums, revealing the lines with significant differences. If two lines are not significantly different, they will have the same letter. Any lines with no common letters are significantly different from each other.

| Line | Avg. PDS (Fg. 200630) | Tukey's HSD | Avg. PDS (Fg. 200646) | Tukey's HSD |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| CJ9306 | 0.05 (n=9) | А | 0.05 (n=9) | А |
| Gamenya | 0.87 (n=16) | В | 0.65 (n=15) | С |
| NIL 6A5 | 0.22 (n=11) | А | 0.18 (n=11) | AB |
| NIL 6B5 | 0.75 (n=12) | В | 0.44 (n=9) | BC |
| Ocoroni F86 | 0.79 (n=8) | В | 0.63 (n=7) | С |
| Zebra | 0.82 (n=12) | В | 0.69 (n=11) | С |

The disease development for the wheat lines for each of the inoculums are visualized in **Figure 17** and **Figure 18**. The spreading appears to be stronger in the plants inoculated with isolate Fg. 200630 based on the two figures. Both figures also indicate that there was a clear divide between the susceptible and resistant lines around 9 DPI, and the biggest difference seems to be around 18 DPI, see **Appendix 8** for PDS calculations after 18 DPI. After this, the susceptible lines also started to accumulate infected spikelets more rapidly. Both figures reveal that CJ9306 and NIL 6A5 was the most resistant lines, as these had the least amount of spread within the heads of infected plants. NIL 6B5 was the line with the least spread out of the susceptible lines for both inoculums.



Figure 17: Disease development after point inoculation using the *F. graminearum* isolate Fg. 200630 from NIBIO. Scoring was done every 3 days for 21 days, starting at 3 days post inoculation (DPI). Six wheat lines (CJ9306, Gamenya, NIL 6A5 and 6B5, Ocoroni F86 and Zebra) were used. The FHB disease severity was measured in percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS).



Figure 18: Disease development after point inoculation using the *F. graminearum* isolate Fg. 200646 from NIBIO. Scoring was done every 3 days for 21 days, starting at 3 days post inoculation (DPI). Six wheat lines (CJ9306, Gamenya, NIL 6A5 and 6B5, Ocoroni F86 and Zebra) were used. The FHB disease severity was measured in percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS).

In addition to studying the disease development over 21 days of phenotyping, the phenotypic data was also used to calculate the AUDPC. See **Appendix 9** for full tables of AUDPC values. AUDPC was calculated for each inoculated head and the mean for each line is represented in **Figure 19** with error bars based on the confidence intervals.



Figure 19: Mean average under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values for each of the lines with confidence intervals, grouped by each of the two isolates (Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646) used in the first part of the second point inoculation experiment. Error bars indicate confidence intervals for the means of each line.

As seen in **Figure 19** the two lines CJ9306 and NIL 6A5 had much lower AUDPC compared to the rest of the lines, and NIL 6B5 had the lowest AUDPC out of the four susceptible lines. This corresponds well with the other analyses of the disease development and PDS values. However, it is worth noting that the error bars are rather large, particularly for isolate Fg. 200646.

4.1.2.2 Near isogenic lines with recombinations

For the second part of the experiment, NILs with different recombinations between the three markers were chosen, as described in the methods section. All lines were inoculated with the same isolates and the FHB severity was measured by the same method as the previous experiment. During the experiment, the temperature seemed to increase due to more sunlight, so a few measurements were done to monitor this. Within the same week, three measurements

were done on temperature and humidity in the greenhouse. The results were temperatures of 30.9°C, 26.5°C, and 28.5°C, and humidity of 32.2%, 54.5%, and 48.9%. It should be noted that these measurements were taken at varying times of the day, spanning from around 9 AM to 4 PM.

The average PDS of each line for each of the isolates, as well as the allele of each marker for that line is shown in **Table 12**. The lines with all three resistance alleles are 5, 441, 1011, and 1511, while the lines with all susceptible alleles are 981 and 1081. Lines 13 and 411 contain the resistance allele for $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ but not for the two other markers, while lines 971, 1101, and 1501 have the resistance allele for gwm539 and WGRB3803 but not $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$. The average PDS varied between isolates for all lines, but most for the two lines 1011 (0.87 and 0.58 for Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646 respectively) and 1501 (0.67 and 0.38). Out of the fully resistant lines, 5 and 441 were in the lower end of the scale with PDS around 30% (0.21 and 0.28 for line 5, 0.36 and 0.24 for line 441). However, lines 1011 and 1511 had much higher PDS averages (0.87 and 0.58 for 1011 and 0.45 and 0.59 for 1511). The fully susceptible lines were also around the same PDS values, 981 having average PDS of 0.43 and 0.54, and 1081 with 0.70 and 0.50. The rest of the lines showed PDS values around the same levels with no clear differences based on marker genotypes.

Lastly, one-way ANOVA was done to compare the effect of line on PDS for each isolate and resulted in p-values of 2.38⁻¹¹ (Fg. 200630) and 0.000283 (Fg. 200646), which are both highly significant, though there is a large difference between them.

Table 12: The average percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) after 21 days post inoculation (DPI) for both isolates in the NIL population with parental lines and Gamenya as a control line. The marker genotypes are also shown for each line with available information, where CJ indicates the resistant allele from CJ9306 and Z indicates the susceptible allele from Zebra. The number of replicates are shown in parenthesis behind each PDS value, and the allele genotype for each marker is also shown with the control lines as exceptions.

| Line | gwm539 | WGRB3803 | wsnp Ex c8303 14001708 | Avg. PDS (Fg. 200630) | Avg. PDS (Fg. 200646) |
|---------|--------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 5 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.21 (n=10) | 0.28 (n=11) |
| 13 | Z | Z | CJ | 0.41 (n=11) | 0.23 (n=10) |
| 411 | Z | Z | CJ | 0.65 (n=10) | 0.46 (n=8) |
| 441 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.36 (n=8) | 0.24 (n=7) |
| 971 | CJ | CJ | Z | 0.45 (n=7) | 0.30 (n=8) |
| 981 | Z | Z | Z | 0.43 (n=6) | 0.54 (n=8) |
| 1011 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.87 (n=10) | 0.58 (n=7) |
| 1081 | Z | Z | Z | 0.70 (n=5) | 0.50 (n=5) |
| 1101 | CJ | CJ | Z | 0.29 (n=5) | 0.44 (n=7) |
| 1501 | CJ | CJ | Z | 0.67 (n=8) | 0.38 (n=7) |
| 1511 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.45 (n=8) | 0.59 (n=8) |
| CJ9306 | NA | CJ | NA | 0.05 (n=7) | 0.07 (n=7) |
| Gamenya | NA | NA | NA | 0.91 (n=5) | 0.68 (n=4) |
| Zebra | NA | Z | NA | 0.67 (n=6) | 0.60 (n=4) |

The disease development curves for the NILs are shown in **Figure 20** and **Figure 21** for isolates Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646 respectively. These lines were not as clearly divided into susceptible and resistant lines, and not all lines showed the same spreading for both inoculums. Nevertheless, line 971 had the strongest spread for both inoculums, while lines 5, 441 and 13 were in the lower end of FHB severity throughout both curves.



Figure 20: Disease development of the NILs, parent lines and Gamenya as a susceptible control, using isolate Fg. 200630. FHB severity was measured from 3 to 21 days post inoculation every 3 days. The FHB disease severity was measured in percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS).



Figure 21: Disease development of the NILs, parent lines and Gamenya as a susceptible control, using isolate Fg. 200646. FHB severity was measured from 3 to 21 days post inoculation every 3 days. The FHB disease severity was measured in percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS).

AUDPC was measured for these lines as well, an overview plotted in Figure 22. The average AUDPC seems to be correlated with spike-spread, with CJ9306, 5, 13,441, and 971 at the lower spectrum and Gamenya, Zebra, 1011, and 1081 at the upper end of the spectrum.



Figure 22: Mean area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) for each of the NILs and control lines with confidence intervals, grouped for each isolate (Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646). Gamenya and Zebra are susceptible controls (Zebra susceptible parent), while CJ9306 is the resistant parent. Error bars indicate confidence intervals for the means of each line.

5 Discussion

5.1 Fine-mapping QTL

Looking into the effect of marker alleles on FHB severity and DON accumulation, the results appear to be similar in several years. There were few statistically significant differences between the marker alleles, but the boxplots reveal that the two markers gwm539 and WGRB3803 appear to have a stronger effect on both FHB and DON values compared to $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$. There were no clear differences between the gwm539 and WGRB3803 for FHB and DON, which is likely because there were few recombinations between these two markers and very few lines were tested in the field. The limitation in the number of lines tested in the field was also reflected in the results from $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$, only a few lines tested in the field contained recombinations between this and the other two markers. Therefore, in some years, the same lines were used for the statistical analysis of all or some of the markers.

Moreover, when considering the linkage and physical map, *gwm539* and *WGRB3803* are also closer to each other than to *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*. The physical distance between these markers is approximately 6 Mbp for all genomes, which should contain around an estimate of 40 genes, if we assume this area has the same gene density as the average of the genome. Taking all this into account, it is likely that the region between these two markers is well conserved and therefore probably lacking larger restructurings such as InDels, leading us to think that the genetic content in this region is likely very similar. More work is needed, but our finds suggest that this region could be very interesting to study, since it is likely to contain the gene responsible for the FHB resistance.

Followingly, the haplotype study revealed no clear correlations between haplotype blocks and marker genotypes, the only result to note was that Chinese Spring and Norin 61 did not share haplotype blocks with any genomes, meaning both are very different from the rest of the genomes in the pangenome. Furthermore, based on the marker data, it can be concluded that none of the pangenome lines show the same resistant haplotype for the 2DL QTL interval as CJ9306. CJ9306 had a 128 bp allele for *gwm539*, smaller than all the other genomes in the pangenome. However, the allele for Norin 61 genome had a size of 130 bp, which is the closest out of all the lines in the pangenome. Given the nature of SSR markers, it would be possible that Norin 61 has the same origin for this marker and QTL or is at least closer to a similar origin. Both CJ9306 and Norin 61 are of Asian origin (Chinese and Japanese respectively) (X. He et al., 2016; Shimizu et al., 2021), which makes it more likely that they share the resistance source.

On the other hand, Chinese Spring is also of Chinese pedigree, and had an allele for gwm539 with the size 144 bp, much larger than both CJ9306 and Norin 61. Chinese Spring did, however, have the resistance allele for WGRB3803, which Norin 61 did not have. As gwm539 and WGRB3803 are very close, it is interesting that Norin 61 and Chinese Spring deviate in genotypes for these markers. Then again, WGRB3803 was reported by Yan et al. (2021) in their RIL population with a resistance source from Yangmai 158, which is widely cultivated in China. This could lead us to believe that Norin 61 contains the resistance QTL. Additionally, Shimizu et al. (2021) reported that Norin 61 has shown FHB resistance, and that the cultivar contains a different variant from Chinese Spring of the resistance gene Fhb1 (Shimizu et al., 2021). The resistance published from Norin 61 germplasm was not in our region, but considering the polygenic nature of FHB resistance, it does not exclude the possibility of containing the 2DL resistance QTL. With the knowledge that Norin 61 has established FHB resistance, in addition to it being the only cultivar with a close SSR allele to gwm539, one could argue for the use of this genome as a reference genome when studying this QTL on chromosome 2D. The last marker was wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708, and none of the genomes investigated shared the same allele as CJ9306 for this marker.

FHB resistance is an additive trait, meaning that for agricultural purposes, breeding for more than one resistance QTL is essential to develop a cultivar with a wide resistance in terms of types of FHB resistance. To be able to study the 2DL QTL isolated from other resistance QTL, the germplasm used in this study segregates only for resistance on chromosome 2DL. Therefore, it is advisable to introduce other resistance QTL in addition to this when breeding new varieties. The currently well-established FHB resistance QTL are Fhb1, Fhb2, Fhb4, Fhb5, Qfhs-ifa-5A, Qfhs.ndsu-3AS, Qfhb.nau-2B, and Qfhb.mgb-2A (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). Only a limited selection of cultivars have Fhb1, some of these being Sumai 3 and Ningmai 9 with its derivatives. However, Zhu et al (2020) recommended using Ningmai 9 derivatives as a source of *Fhb1* for breeding, to avoid the linkage drag seen from Sumai 3 (Zhu et al., 2020). Even though only Type II resistance was detected in this mapping population, the QTL on 2D has shown a clear effect on both Type I and Type II resistance (Schroeder & Christensen, 1963) as well as strong DON resistance (Dhariwal et al., 2020), also evident from the literature study (Table 1). Which resistance types detected depends on germplasm, environment, and experimental design. We have not found any Type I experiments on this QTL from CJ9306 germplasm (X. He et al., 2016), so making sure to include other QTL with Type I resistance is necessary. Pyramiding FHB resistance QTL is therefore essential for breeding new cultivars with a strong resistance. Chen et al. (2021) reported that pyramiding of *Fhb1*, the QTL they found on 2DL (*QFhb.hnau.2DL*) and 5AL (*QFhbn.hnau.5AL*) have significant additive effects, and that the additive effect was much more significant than their isolated effect (Chen et al., 2021).

5.2 Point inoculation and phenotyping

The first round of point inoculation experiments was not successful, as was apparent in the ANOVA of the Type II resistance after phenotyping. There was no clear difference between the resistant and susceptible controls. A likely reason was that the *F. graminearum* isolates used for creating the inoculum were not aggressive enough. All inoculated spikelets included in the analysis were successfully infected after inoculation, as the few plants with unsuccessful inoculation were removed from the analyses. Therefore, it was not the initial infection that caused the issue, but the failure of disease spread within the spike. Certain varieties such as the highly susceptible variety Gamenya, should have the entire spike infected for all plants, but this only happened for one or two heads. We were also not able to separate the two NILs, even though one harboured the resistance QTL. This was confirmed after checking with the aggressiveness scale of isolates in NIBIO's database, where two of our isolates used in the inoculum mixture were not from NIBIO, so there was no available information about the aggressiveness.

Based on the observations from the first round, we decided to change certain aspects of the experiment to optimize the environment. The obvious factor to change first was the inoculum, so we obtained the isolates Fg. 200646 and Fg. 200630 from NIBIO which were highly aggressive strains of *F. graminearum*. Contrasting to the first inoculum production, we did not mix the isolates this time, but rather used two different inoculums, one for each isolate. This was also advised from Prof. Hermann Buerstmayr's group, as mixing the isolates could have a counterproductive effect where the isolates cancel each other out, while it is unlikely for them to have an additive effect. It should also be noted that the phenotyping was not the most consistent in this first experiment, due to poor timing. However, we still expected to see clearer results despite this.

Additionally, instead of maintaining a high humidity of 90% and 25°C during the entire course of the experiment, we chose to lower both the temperature and humidity, and put plastic bags

sprayed with water on the spikes for the first 48 hours to ensure infection after inoculation. This was also advised from Prof. Barbara Steiner and Prof. Hermann Buerstmayr and is a method that has been mentioned in the literature (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2021; Kage et al., 2017). A possible downfall of using the plastic bags is that if there is a lot of direct light on the plastic bags, this could increase the temperature out of our control. However, the same can be said for any greenhouse, as the sun hitting the greenhouse on sunny days increase the temperature in the room. During the second round of inoculations, we observed that the greenhouse room was very warm, so I recorded the temperature and humidity on a few different days during the same week. The measurements showed around 4°C span in temperature measurements throughout the week, meaning that the temperature was not constantly too high. Due to variations in weather, there were, naturally, also variations in the greenhouse. These types of factors are out of our control, and if the temperature increases too much, this could be problematic. However, maintaining the high humidity is important for infection to occur, and the short period of uncontrolled high temperature is likely better than having an excessively high temperature during the entire course of the experiment. In a way, these uncontrolled environmental variations contribute to simulate more realistic conditions, as the temperature and humidity varies constantly in the field.

The germination rate of both inoculums was checked for the second point inoculation experiment, after advice from Prof. Barbara Steiner, who mentioned that if the germination rate is above 80-90% it is considered good. Both new isolates surpassed this threshold. Considering that no germination test was performed for the first inoculum, it is impossible to determine whether this was the issue the first time around. However, as the initial infections were successful the first time, this was probably not the problem, there were clearly enough spores to cause infection. Even so, testing the germination rate of the inoculum is a good routine to implement, to be certain that any issues that might occur later are not due to poorly germinating inoculums. It is also not very time consuming, nor does it add much extra cost.

Looking at the point inoculation results from the mapping population and control lines, there were clear differences between resistant and susceptible lines with the new, more aggressive isolates. Not as many cultivars were sown out this second time but considering that the issue the first time was a lack of spread within the spike, we decided to prioritize susceptible controls to make sure that we could detect spreading. There was a large difference between the susceptible and resistant parents, and all susceptible lines had similar average PDS values. As for the NILs 6A5 and 6B5, there was also a large difference (6A5 average PDS 0.22 and 0.18,

6B5 0.75 and 0.44 for inoculums Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646 respectively). NIL 6A5 carries the resistant allele of the QTL (specifically for the marker *gwm539*) on chromosome 2DL, while 6B5 does not carry this allele. The Tukey's HSD test revealed that the difference between the two NILs was only significant for isolate Fg. 200630. This was surprising results, but further support that the choice of isolate is very important for the experimental design. It is also worth noting that neither of the NILs were as extreme as the parental lines or the controls. This is expected since CJ9306 carries the resistant alleles of all three QTL *Fhb1*, *Fhb5* and 2DL while the NIL 6A5 only carries the resistant allele of the 2DL QTL.

The disease development was measured and illustrated for each of the inoculums, showing that the susceptible and resistant lines typically start to diverge around 9 DPI, with the biggest difference seemingly around 18 DPI. After 18 DPI, the resistant lines started to increase in FHB severity. As shrivelled spikelets as well as spikelets with mycelium were considered while scoring, the scores towards the end of the disease progress are perhaps not as trustworthy as at the earlier stages due to the plants starting to mature and dry out which could be mistaken as shrivelled spikelets. The inoculation was done at the start of flowering, while the anthers were still yellow, and after 21 days they were mostly all matured. The AUDPC was also calculated for the different lines and showed results corresponding to the PDS results. However, the confidence intervals are very large, meaning that no clear conclusions can be made based purely on mean AUDPC. An improvement which could limit the confidence intervals would be to increase the sample size by inoculating more spikes of each line and for each inoculum.

The two isolates used were Fg. 200630 and Fg. 200646 from NIBIO, chosen based on aggressiveness. The hypothesis after the first round of inoculations during the winter was that the isolates used were not aggressive enough, causing us to choose more aggressive isolates this time. Regarding the results, this hypothesis appears to be correct. Based on the disease development diagrams in **Figure 17** and **Figure 18**, isolate Fg. 200630 appears to be more aggressive, as the FHB severity for the susceptible lines was much higher compared to individuals inoculated with isolate Fg. 200646. However, Fg. 200630 had a slightly higher germination rate (4% higher), which could potentially contribute, though it is unlikely to be a large contributor as both isolates were well over the threshold. The disease development for isolate Fg. 200646 showed a smaller difference in FHB severity between the two NILs (6A5 PDS value 0.18 and 6B5 with a value of 0.44, compared to 0.22 and 0.75 respectively for isolate Fg. 200630).

Due to the much clearer difference between the NILs in the second point inoculation, it was possible to continue investigating the QTL though point inoculation experiments. The lines chosen for this part of the experiment were a combination of different genotypes for the three markers found from the fine-mapping, as well as the parental lines and Gamenya as a susceptible control. The NILs had four different genotypes: either susceptible/resistant alleles for all three markers, susceptible alleles for gwm539 and WGRB3803 and resistant allele for wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708, or resistant alleles for gwm539 and WGRB3803 and susceptive allele for *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*. We were unable to find complete recombination between the two markers gwm539 and WGRB3803 changing from one homozygote genotype to the other. Therefore, these two markers have the same allele in all selected NILs. The expectation based on genotypes would be to see a clear difference between the NILs with complete resistance and susceptibility, and hopefully see a difference between wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 and the two other markers. That would potentially be able to narrow down the location of the QTL, giving an idea of which marker is closer to the QTL.

For this part of the experiment, the average PDS, the disease development over time, ANOVA and AUDPC for all lines were analysed. Throughout these sections, the controls performed as expected, with CJ9306 being the most resistant of all lines tested, and Gamenya and Zebra being highly susceptible. The NILs with resistant alleles for all markers were entries 5, 441, 1011, and 1511. The first two were within the lower part of the scale when it comes to avg. PDS values, while the other two show more surprising results. Entry 1511 should be fully resistant but had an average PDS around 0.50 (0.45 for Fg. 200630 and 0.59 for Fg. 200646), meaning approximately 50% diseased spikelets. In comparison, entry 981 contained all three susceptible alleles and had an average PDS of 0.43 (Fg. 200630) and 0.54 (Fg. 200646), both lower than 1511. Additionally, entry 1011 contains all three resistance alleles and had average PDS values of 0.87 (Fg. 200630) and 0.58 (Fg. 200646), which is higher on average than Zebra at 0.67 (Fg. 200630) and 0.60 (Fg. 200646). This is very odd, and there is a possibility of errors occurring during the experiment that causes this. One possibility is that there were mix-ups of line 1011 with line 1101 during either genotyping or sowing. The plants were sowed in two different rounds without any notice of sowing errors, so it is more likely to have occurred during genotyping. It would therefore be natural to genotype these lines again using the same seed source as was used in the point inoculation experiment to investigate this. There was not enough time during this project, but this will be the next step. A Tukey's HSD test was not performed on this data, as the PDS and AUDPC results did not show the clear differences we were expecting and would therefore not give us any more information.

These results raise the question of whether isolate Fg. 200630 might be too aggressive, causing unrealistic spreading. As can be seen in **Table 11** and **Table 12**, isolate Fg. 200630 is the one with highest average PDS in most of the cases, and the instances where isolate Fg. 200646 had the highest value, the difference is not equally drastic as for Fg. 200630. However, there is probably a different reason for entry 1011 to have such surprising results, as the resistant and susceptible checks were as expected for the mapping population and the NILs. Considering that the NILs homozygous for either CJ0306 or Zebra alleles at all three markers presented unclear phenotypic results, it was not possible to compare the lines with recombination between the markers to further locate the QTL.

Looking into the disease development graphs, isolate Fg. 200630 seemed to be more aggressive here as well. Apart from the controls, the lines with highest and lowest FHB severity were not the same in both plots, which can be a coincidence considering that the datasets for each of the inoculums were somewhat limited. There was also variation between the different lines regarding how quickly they increased in FHB severity, it was not as uniform as for the mapping population. The AUDPC values diverged more in this second part however, with CJ9306 deviating from the rest, and the only NIL with a similar AUDPC to the susceptible controls was 1011, which is one of the lines which should be completely resistant as it has all three resistant alleles. As surprising as these results are, it correlates well with the PDS values.

AE influences FHB, and could be a part of the FHB resistance for this QTL on chromosome 2DL. As mentioned, AE is one of the morphological traits with an established effect on FHB in wheat (M. Buerstmayr et al., 2020). A QTL for AE has been shown to be close to the QTL in He et al. (2016), as well as noted in Milan Sapkota's master's thesis (Sapkota, 2018). This could contribute to the resistance shown, as AE contributes to FHB resistance. To test this, I checked if there was any clear difference in AE in the two NILs 6A5 and 6B5 but could not find any clear difference. This was not a part of the phenotyping experiment, but rather something that was checked once. However, most of the NILs in the latter part of the point inoculation experiment, the plants containing different recombinations of the three markers all showed high levels of AE, just from quick observations while performing the main part of the experiment. Given the close location of genes involved in AE as shown by Lu et al. (2013), there is a possibility of these genes being in the QTL of interest on chromosome 2DL.

(X. He et al., 2016), contrasting previous results. This indicates that the difference in AE is likely due to a different gene in the same chromosomal region and which is connected to the resistance QTL in some resistance sources, but not all. It seems to not be connected to the QTL in our fine-mapping population, but a more thorough analysis is needed to conclude on this.

5.3 Recommendations

For further studies on the FHB resistance QTL on chromosome 2D in wheat, there are several points to consider improving. As for the use of genetic markers, fine-mapping revealed that *gwm539* and *WGRB3803* appeared to be the most interesting for further studies based on our results. Based on the literature study of previous work on this QTL, several studies used *gwm539* (X. He et al., 2016; Jiang, Dong, et al., 2007; Jiang, Shi, et al., 2007; Long et al., 2015; Lu et al., 2013) for QTL mapping, while only two studies mentioned *WGRB3803* (Chen et al., 2021; Yan et al., 2021). However, the two studies that mentioned this last marker, were from different pedigrees, Chinese and Italian, whereas the origins of our resistance source is also Chinese. *WGRB3803* appears to be a robust marker to use for further analyses on this QTL, though I would recommend using *gwm539* too, as this study was not able to find clear differences between these two with regards to their effect on FHB severity. Considering that several other studies have already used *gwm539*, it might be interesting to choose a different marker, which is why *WGRB3803* could be preferred. Then again, *gwm539* was the marker used to distinguish the resistant QTL in our mapping population, which was successful.

Additionally, pyramiding of FHB resistance QTL is essential to develop new wheat lines with a good enough resistance to be a useful, new cultivar. As mentioned, there are several well-characterized resistance QTL available, but I would recommend making sure that they cover different types of resistance to FHB, considering that the QTL on 2D from our germplasm (CJ9306) has only shown Type II resistance so far. *Fhb5* has also been shown to be good for pyramiding with this QTL on 2D.

The recommendations I would suggest for a point inoculation experiment of this type, is to create a good routine for inoculations, scoring of phenotypes and germination testing. After discussing it with several people, I concluded that scoring every three days was best, but it was also suggested to do scoring every 5 days. This depends on what you want to investigate and what analyses you want to perform on the phenotypic data. Considering one of my interests was to study the disease development, I thought a more detailed scoring was preferable.

However, this is very time consuming and requires constant attention to the plants. I would also advise to perform the scoring approximately at the same time every day for consistency's sake. Light conditions can affect the scoring, and the differences are minimized if it is performed at the same time of day.

The inoculations were most successful when performed at the start of flowering, and after some trial and error, I found inoculating one spikelet in the middle of the spike to work best. A change made in the method for scoring from the first experiment was that instead of adding tags with the date, I added coloured tape to the stem of the plant, using the same colour on all the heads inoculated on the same day, based on recommendations from Prof. Barbara Steiner. This made it much easier to recognise which heads to score at the same day later. The use of bags also worked well for the second experiment, and I would advise this method over very high humidity in the greenhouse room the entire length of the experiment. If there is too much humidity, the mycelium can start to grow on the outside of the spikelets, making it harder to recognise the spread within the spike.

Due to a limited timeframe for the second experiment, only two repetitions with two pots were sowed out for the NILs, which consequently limited the number of inoculated spikes per line. An improvement would be to sow out more material, either more per repetition, or more rounds of sowing. A larger dataset would potentially give clearer results than what this study obtained. We also used two inoculums, which meant that the amount of data per inoculum was quite limited. Doing a test experiment to determine inoculum beforehand would be advised, as well as making sure to choose aggressive isolates for testing.

6 Future perspectives

An interesting point for future work on this resistance QTL is comparing some of the genomes available in the pangenome to look for specific genes in the region between the two makers gwm539 and WGRB3803. As mentioned, we estimate that there could be around 40 genes in this region, so looking into these could reveal valuable information. The only marker we found with lines containing the resistance allele from CJ9306 in the pangenome, was WGRB3803. However, even though none of the lines in the pangenome had the same allele for gwm539 as CJ9306, Norin 61 had the most similar length and could be closer to the resistance source. Norin 61 is a Japanese cultivar, and as a lot of resistant germplasm have their sources from East Asia, this cultivar could have an FHB resistance from the same source. Chinese Spring is also an Asian cultivar and is likely more genetically related to Norin 61 than the other pangenome varieties, and given the results from the haplotype blocks, it was clear that Chinese Spring is at least very different from the other lines. One future experiment could be to compare this region with Chinese Spring and see if there are specific genes that differ and investigate the function of these genes. Moreover, the region is now much narrower though still relatively large for studying specific genes. Investigating the genes in this region could still be an efficient method for fine-mapping considering the point inoculation experiment was unsuccessful in narrowing down which marker is closer.

The data we have on different combinations of genotypes for the three markers gwm539, WGRB3803, and $wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708$ was used to create a NIL population for point inoculation experiment but could also be used for further fine-mapping. In this experiment, we only used homozygotes as these were the only ones we can know the genotype of without further genotyping. However, by genotyping selfed offspring of the heterozygotes, this could result in useful information about which of the markers are closer to the QTL. Furthermore, additional genotyping using high density SNP arrays can be done to identify more markers in this region.

Other potential experiments could be to sequence the chromosomal region on chromosome 2DL in the NILs, which would give more information on the genetic diversity between the region of interest and elucidate which markers are closer to the position of the QTL. Another possibility is to perform transcription analyses based on point inoculation experiments. In this case, sequencing the RNA from infected spikelets of resistant and susceptible NILs would enable identification of differentially expressed genes, and comparisons with mock-inoculated spikelets would help compare which genes are up/down regulated or completely turned on/off.

Exome capture sequencing is also a possibility, a cheaper method which does not require costly whole genome sequencing, while still finding information on expressed genes.

As mentioned, the 6 Mbp region between the markers *gwm539* and *WGRB3803* would be very interesting for further studies on this QTL. Genotyping this region would hopefully limit the number of candidate genes, which would in turn be interesting to further investigate. One alternative after this is to create a TILLING population. In contrast to the typical forward approach of QTL mapping which links mutations to phenotypic changes, TILLING utilizes a reverse approach to genomics (Kurowska et al., 2011). This includes mutagenesis and high throughput sequencing and would in this case mainly be used to find mutations and new alleles in a QTL. It is therefore best to have a few candidate genes before creating a TILLING population. Similarly, another possibility for further characterization after finding some candidate genes would be to design a CRISPR experiment combined with pooled screening. Then, it would be possible to do several edits in candidate genes and when the pathogen is introduced to a pool, it will result in a ranked list of how the edited genes were affected by the pathogen (Bock et al., 2022). This should reveal if the edits made resulted in stronger or weaker resistance.

7 Conclusion

In conclusion, the fine-mapping of resistance QTL on chromosome 2DL in wheat resulted in three genetic markers that can be useful for further studies, in particular the two markers *gwm539* and *WGRB3803* appeared to have the strongest effect on FHB resistance and have been reported in previous studies. An updated physical map containing all the markers tested in this and previous projects, can also contribute to further fine-mapping studies on this QTL. As for the phenotypic characterization, the changes made for the second attempt at point inoculations improved the experiment significantly. The key elements discovered through trial and error was the importance of using an aggressive isolate for point inoculations with *Fusarium graminearum* and creating a good routine for the execution of the inoculations and phenotypic scoring. The point inoculations revealed a clear phenotypic effect of the resistance QTL in the mapping population but was not successful in differentiating different genotypes of the three genetic markers in the NILs.
Reference list

Allen, A. M., Winfield, M. O., Burridge, A. J., Downie, R. C., Benbow, H. R., Barker, G. L.
A., Wilkinson, P. A., Coghill, J., Waterfall, C., Davassi, A., Scopes, G., Pirani, A.,
Webster, T., Brew, F., Bloor, C., Griffiths, S., Bentley, A. R., Alda, M., Jack, P., ...
Edwards, K. J. (2017). Characterization of a Wheat Breeders' Array suitable for high-
throughput SNP genotyping of global accessions of hexaploid bread wheat (Triticum
aestivum). *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, *15*(3), 390–401.
https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12635

- Arrones, A., Vilanova, S., Plazas, M., Mangino, G., Pascual, L., Díez, M. J., Prohens, J., & Gramazio, P. (2020). The Dawn of the Age of Multi-Parent MAGIC Populations in Plant Breeding: Novel Powerful Next-Generation Resources for Genetic Analysis and Selection of Recombinant Elite Material. *Biology*, *9*(8), 229. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology9080229
- Barbazuk, W. B., Emrich, S. J., Chen, H. D., Li, L., & Schnable, P. S. (2007). SNP discovery via 454 transcriptome sequencing. *The Plant Journal*, 51(5), 910–918. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-313X.2007.03193.x
- Bates, D., Maechler, M., Bolker, B., & Walker, S. (2015). Fitting Linear Mixed-Effects Models Using lme4. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 67(1), 1–48. https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v067.i01
- Bhat, J. A., Ali, S., Salgotra, R. K., Mir, Z. A., Dutta, S., Jadon, V., Tyagi, A., Mushtaq, M.,
 Jain, N., Singh, P. K., Singh, G. P., & Prabhu, K. V. (2016). Genomic Selection in the
 Era of Next Generation Sequencing for Complex Traits in Plant Breeding. *Frontiers in Genetics*, 7. https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fgene.2016.00221
- Bock, C., Datlinger, P., Chardon, F., Coelho, M. A., Dong, M. B., Lawson, K. A., Lu, T., Maroc, L., Norman, T. M., Song, B., Stanley, G., Chen, S., Garnett, M., Li, W.,

Moffat, J., Qi, L. S., Shapiro, R. S., Shendure, J., Weissman, J. S., & Zhuang, X. (2022). High-content CRISPR screening. *Nature Reviews Methods Primers*, *2*(1), 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1038/s43586-021-00093-4

- Buerstmayr, H., Ban, T., & Anderson, J. A. (2009). QTL mapping and marker-assisted selection for Fusarium head blight resistance in wheat: A review. *Plant Breeding*, *128*(1), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1439-0523.2008.01550.x
- Buerstmayr, M., Steiner, B., & Buerstmayr, H. (2020). Breeding for Fusarium head blight resistance in wheat—Progress and challenges. *Plant Breeding*, 139(3), 429–454. https://doi.org/10.1111/pbr.12797
- Buerstmayr, M., Wagner, C., Nosenko, T., Omony, J., Steiner, B., Nussbaumer, T., Mayer, K.
 F. X., & Buerstmayr, H. (2021). Fusarium head blight resistance in European winter wheat: Insights from genome-wide transcriptome analysis. *BMC Genomics*, 22(1), 470. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12864-021-07800-1
- Chen, S., Zhang, Z., Sun, Y., Li, D., Gao, D., Zhan, K., & Cheng, S. (2021). Identification of quantitative trait loci for Fusarium head blight (FHB) resistance in the cross between wheat landrace N553 and elite cultivar Yangmai 13. *Molecular Breeding*, 41(3), 24. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-021-01220-5
- Collard, B. C. Y., Jahufer, M. Z. Z., Brouwer, J. B., & Pang, E. C. K. (2005). An introduction to markers, quantitative trait loci (QTL) mapping and marker-assisted selection for crop improvement: The basic concepts. *Euphytica*, *142*(1), 169–196. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10681-005-1681-5
- Collard, B. C. Y., & Mackill, D. J. (2008). Marker-assisted selection: An approach for precision plant breeding in the twenty-first century. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences*, 363(1491), 557–572. https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2007.2170

Crossa, J., Burgueño, J., Dreisigacker, S., Vargas, M., Herrera-Foessel, S. A., Lillemo, M.,
Singh, R. P., Trethowan, R., Warburton, M., Franco, J., Reynolds, M., Crouch, J. H.,
& Ortiz, R. (2007). Association Analysis of Historical Bread Wheat Germplasm Using
Additive Genetic Covariance of Relatives and Population Structure. *Genetics*, 177(3),
1889–1913. https://doi.org/10.1534/genetics.107.078659

Dhariwal, R., Henriquez, M. A., Hiebert, C., McCartney, C. A., & Randhawa, H. S. (2020).
Mapping of Major Fusarium Head Blight Resistance from Canadian Wheat cv. AAC
Tenacious. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, *21*(12), 4497.
https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21124497

- Edae, E. A., Byrne, P. F., Haley, S. D., Lopes, M. S., & Reynolds, M. P. (2014). Genomewide association mapping of yield and yield components of spring wheat under contrasting moisture regimes. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 127(4), 791–807. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-013-2257-8
- Edwards, S. G., & Godley, N. P. (2010). Reduction of Fusarium head blight and deoxynivalenol in wheat with early fungicide applications of prothioconazole. *Food Additives & Contaminants: Part A*, 27(5), 629–635. https://doi.org/10.1080/19440040903515942
- Elen, O., Hofgaard, I. S., Brodal, G., Klemsdal, S., & Aamot, H. U. (2009). Kan vi redusere mykotoksinmengden i korn ved å sprøyte med fungicider? *Bioforsk FOKUS*, *4*(2), 198–199.
- *EØS-tillegget til Den europeiske unions tidende* (Kommisjonsforordning No. 56/717). (2007). Lovdata.no. https://lovdata.no/static/NLX3/32007r1126.pdf
- FAO. (2022). Overview / Sustainable Development Goals. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. https://www.fao.org/sustainable-developmentgoals/overview/en/

Felleskjøpet. (2022). Kornguiden 2021-2022 (pp. 8–13).

https://ipaper.ipapercms.dk/TidRom/felleskjopet/kornguiden/

- Gali, K. K., Sackville, A., Tafesse, E. G., Lachagari, V. B. R., McPhee, K., Hybl, M., Mikić, A., Smýkal, P., McGee, R., Burstin, J., Domoney, C., Ellis, T. H. N., Tar'an, B., & Warkentin, T. D. (2019). Genome-Wide Association Mapping for Agronomic and Seed Quality Traits of Field Pea (Pisum sativum L.). *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *10.* https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpls.2019.01538
- Geldermann, H. (1975). Investigations on inheritance of quantitative characters in animals by gene markers I. Methods. TAG. Theoretical and Applied Genetics. Theoretische Und Angewandte Genetik, 46(7), 319–330. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF00281673
- He, J., Zhao, X., Laroche, A., Lu, Z.-X., Liu, H., & Li, Z. (2014). Genotyping-by-sequencing (GBS), an ultimate marker-assisted selection (MAS) tool to accelerate plant breeding. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *5*. https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpls.2014.00484
- He, X., Lillemo, M., Shi, J., Wu, J., Bjørnstad, Å., Belova, T., Dreisigacker, S., Duveiller, E., & Singh, P. (2016). QTL Characterization of Fusarium Head Blight Resistance in CIMMYT Bread Wheat Line Soru#1. *PLOS ONE*, *11*(6), e0158052. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0158052
- Herter, C. P., Ebmeyer, E., Kollers, S., Korzun, V., Leiser, W. L., Würschum, T., & Miedaner, T. (2018). Rht24 reduces height in the winter wheat population
 'Solitär × Bussard' without adverse effects on Fusarium head blight infection. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *131*(6), 1263–1272. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-018-3076-8
- Hofgaard, I. S., Aamot, H. U., Torp, T., Jestoi, M., Lattanzio, V. M. T., Klemsdal, S. S., Waalwijk, C., Lee, T. van der, & Brodal, G. (2016). Associations between Fusarium

species and mycotoxins in oats and spring wheat from farmers fields in Norway over a six-year period. *World Mycotoxin Journal*, *9*(3), 365–378. https://doi.org/10.3920/WMJ2015.2003

- Hu, X., Rocheleau, H., McCartney, C., Biselli, C., Bagnaresi, P., Balcerzak, M., Fedak, G.,
 Yan, Z., Valè, G., Khanizadeh, S., & Ouellet, T. (2019). Identification and mapping of
 expressed genes associated with the 2DL QTL for fusarium head blight resistance in
 the wheat line Wuhan 1. *BMC Genetics*, 20(1), 47. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12863019-0748-6
- IWGSC. (2018). *Wheat—IWGSC*. http://www.wheatgenome.org/News/Media-resources/Fact-Sheets-Infographics/Wheat-A-Key-Crop-for-Food-Security
- IWGSC, Appels, R., Eversole, K., Stein, N., Feuillet, C., Keller, B., Rogers, J., Pozniak, C. J., Choulet, F., Distelfeld, A., Poland, J., Ronen, G., Sharpe, A. G., Barad, O., Baruch, K., Keeble-Gagnère, G., Mascher, M., Ben-Zvi, G., Josselin, A.-A., ... Wang, L. (2018). Shifting the limits in wheat research and breeding using a fully annotated reference genome. *Science*, *361*(6403), eaar7191. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aar7191
- Jia, H., Zhou, J., Xue, S., Li, G., Yan, H., Ran, C., Zhang, Y., Shi, J., Jia, L., Wang, X., Luo, J., & Ma, Z. (2018). A journey to understand wheat Fusarium head blight resistance in the Chinese wheat landrace Wangshuibai. *The Crop Journal*, 6(1), 48–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2017.09.006
- Jiang, G.-L., Dong, Y., Shi, J., & Ward, R. W. (2007). QTL analysis of resistance to Fusarium head blight in the novel wheat germplasm CJ 9306. II. Resistance to deoxynivalenol accumulation and grain yield loss. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *115*(8), 1043– 1052. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-007-0630-1

- Jiang, G.-L., Shi, J., & Ward, R. W. (2007). QTL analysis of resistance to Fusarium head blight in the novel wheat germplasm CJ 9306. I. Resistance to fungal spread. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 116(1), 3–13. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-007-0641-y
- Kage, U., Yogendra, K. N., & Kushalappa, A. C. (2017). TaWRKY70 transcription factor in wheat QTL-2DL regulates downstream metabolite biosynthetic genes to resist
 Fusarium graminearum infection spread within spike. *Scientific Reports*, 7(1), 42596. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep42596
- Kassambara, A. (2020). *Ggpubr: 'ggplot2' Based Publication Ready Plots. R package version 0.4.0.* https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=ggpubr
- Kim, S., & Misra, A. (2007). SNP Genotyping: Technologies and Biomedical Applications.
 Annual Review of Biomedical Engineering, 9(1), 289–320.
 https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev.bioeng.9.060906.152037
- Kurowska, M., Daszkowska-Golec, A., Gruszka, D., Marzec, M., Szurman, M., Szarejko, I.,
 & Maluszynski, M. (2011). TILLING a shortcut in functional genomics. *Journal of Applied Genetics*, 52(4), 371–390. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13353-011-0061-1
- LaFramboise, T. (2009). Single nucleotide polymorphism arrays: A decade of biological, computational and technological advances. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 37(13), 4181– 4193. https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkp552
- Lenth, R. V. (2016). Least-Squares Means: The R Package Ismeans. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 69(1), 1–33. https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v069.i01

Lesk, A. M. (2017). Introduction to Genomics (Third). Oxford University Press.

Long, X., Balcerzak, M., Gulden, S., Cao, W., Fedak, G., Wei, Y.-M., Zheng, Y.-L., Somers, D., & Ouellet, T. (2015). Expression profiling identifies differentially expressed genes associated with the fusarium head blight resistance QTL 2DL from the wheat variety

Wuhan-1. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 90, 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmpp.2015.02.002

- Lopes, M. S., Dreisigacker, S., Peña, R. J., Sukumaran, S., & Reynolds, M. P. (2015). Genetic characterization of the wheat association mapping initiative (WAMI) panel for dissection of complex traits in spring wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 128(3), 453–464. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2444-2
- Lu, Q., Lillemo, M., Skinnes, H., He, X., Shi, J., Ji, F., Dong, Y., & Bjørnstad, Å. (2013).
 Anther extrusion and plant height are associated with Type I resistance to Fusarium head blight in bread wheat line 'Shanghai-3/Catbird'. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *126*(2), 317–334. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-012-1981-9
- Marcussen, T., Sandve, S. R., Heier, L., Spannagl, M., Pfeifer, M., THE INTERNATIONAL WHEAT GENOME SEQUENCING CONSORTIUM, Jakobsen, K. S., Wulff, B. B.
 H., Steuernagel, B., Mayer, K. F. X., & Olsen, O.-A. (2014). Ancient hybridizations among the ancestral genomes of bread wheat. *Science*, *345*(6194), 1250092. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1250092
- Mason, A. S. (2015). SSR Genotyping. In J. Batley (Ed.), *Plant Genotyping: Methods and Protocols* (pp. 77–89). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-1966-6_6
- McMullen, M., Bergstrom, G., De Wolf, E., Dill-Macky, R., Hershman, D., Shaner, G., & Van Sanford, D. (2012). A Unified Effort to Fight an Enemy of Wheat and Barley:
 Fusarium Head Blight. *Plant Disease*, 96(12), 1712–1728.
 https://doi.org/10.1094/PDIS-03-12-0291-FE
- Mesterházy, Á., Bartók, T., Mirocha, C. G., & Komoróczy, R. (1999). Nature of wheat resistance to Fusarium head blight and the role of deoxynivalenol for breeding. *Plant Breeding*, *118*(2), 97–110. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1439-0523.1999.118002097.x

- Miller, D. J., & Arnison, P. G. (1986). Degradation of deoxynivalenol by suspension cultures of the fusarium head blight resistant wheat cultivar Frontana. *Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology*, 8(2), 147–150.
- Neff, M. M., Neff, J. D., Chory, J., & Pepper, A. E. (1998). dCAPS, a simple technique for the genetic analysis of single nucleotide polymorphisms: Experimental applications in Arabidopsis thaliana genetics. *The Plant Journal*, *14*(3), 387–392. https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-313X.1998.00124.x
- Pascual, L., Albert, E., Sauvage, C., Duangjit, J., Bouchet, J.-P., Bitton, F., Desplat, N.,
 Brunel, D., Le Paslier, M.-C., Ranc, N., Bruguier, L., Chauchard, B., Verschave, P., &
 Causse, M. (2016). Dissecting quantitative trait variation in the resequencing era:
 Complementarity of bi-parental, multi-parental and association panels. *Plant Science*,
 242, 120–130. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2015.06.017
- Pootakham, W., Sonthirod, C., Naktang, C., Jomchai, N., Sangsrakru, D., & Tangphatsornruang, S. (2016). Effects of methylation-sensitive enzymes on the enrichment of genic SNPs and the degree of genome complexity reduction in a twoenzyme genotyping-by-sequencing (GBS) approach: A case study in oil palm (Elaeis guineensis). *Molecular Breeding*, *36*(11), 154. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11032-016-0572-x
- Qu, B., Li, H. P., Zhang, J. B., Huang, T., Carter, J., Liao, Y. C., & Nicholson, P. (2008).
 Comparison of genetic diversity and pathogenicity of fusarium head blight pathogens from China and Europe by SSCP and seedling assays on wheat. *Plant Pathology*, *57*(4), 642–651. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3059.2008.01824.x
- Sapkota, M. (2018). Field testing and molecular marker characterization of near-isogenic lines with Fusarium Head Blight resistance QTL from CJ9306 in Zebra and Berserk spring wheat backgrounds [Master thesis]. Brage.

- Savary, S., Willocquet, L., Pethybridge, S. J., Esker, P., McRoberts, N., & Nelson, A. (2019).
 The global burden of pathogens and pests on major food crops. *Nature Ecology & Evolution*, 3(3), 430–439. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41559-018-0793-y
- Schroeder, H. W., & Christensen, J. J. (1963). Factors affecting resistance of Wheat to scab caused by Gibberella zeae. *Phytopathology*, *53*(7, 1), 831–838.
- Shavrukov, Y. N. (2016). CAPS markers in plant biology. *Russian Journal of Genetics: Applied Research*, 6(3), 279–287. https://doi.org/10.1134/S2079059716030114
- Shewry, P. R., & Hey, S. J. (2015). The contribution of wheat to human diet and health. *Food* and Energy Security, 4(3), 178–202. https://doi.org/10.1002/fes3.64
- Shi, X., & Ling, H.-Q. (2018). Current advances in genome sequencing of common wheat and its ancestral species. *The Crop Journal*, 6(1), 15–21. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2017.11.001
- Shimizu, K. K., Copetti, D., Okada, M., Wicker, T., Tameshige, T., Hatakeyama, M.,
 Shimizu-Inatsugi, R., Aquino, C., Nishimura, K., Kobayashi, F., Murata, K., Kuo, T.,
 Delorean, E., Poland, J., Haberer, G., Spannagl, M., Mayer, K. F. X., GutierrezGonzalez, J., Muehlbauer, G. J., ... Handa, H. (2021). De Novo Genome Assembly of
 the Japanese Wheat Cultivar Norin 61 Highlights Functional Variation in Flowering
 Time and Fusarium-Resistant Genes in East Asian Genotypes. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 62(1), 8–27. https://doi.org/10.1093/pcp/pcaa152
- Shude, S. P. N., Yobo, K. S., & Mbili, N. C. (2020). Progress in the management of Fusarium head blight of wheat: An overview. *South African Journal of Science*, *116*(11/12). https://doi.org/10.17159/sajs.2020/7854
- Slowikowski, K. (2021). Ggrepel: Automatically Position Non-Overlapping Text Labels with 'ggplot2'. R package version 0.9.1. https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=ggrepel

Society, N. G. (2011, February 22). *Food Staple*. National Geographic Society. http://www.nationalgeographic.org/encyclopedia/food-staple/

Somers, D. J., Fedak, G., & Savard, M. (2003). Molecular mapping of novel genes controlling Fusarium head blight resistance and deoxynivalenol accumulation in spring wheat. *Genome*, 46(4), 555–564. https://doi.org/10.1139/g03-033

Sorrells, M. E., La Rota, M., Bermudez-Kandianis, C. E., Greene, R. A., Kantety, R.,
Munkvold, J. D., Miftahudin, Mahmoud, A., Ma, X., Gustafson, P. J., Qi, L. L.,
Echalier, B., Gill, B. S., Matthews, D. E., Lazo, G. R., Chao, S., Anderson, O. D.,
Edwards, H., Linkiewicz, A. M., ... Qualset, C. O. (2003). Comparative DNA
Sequence Analysis of Wheat and Rice Genomes. *Genome Research*, *13*(8), 1818–
1827. https://doi.org/10.1101/gr.1113003

- Sparks, A. H., Esker, P. D., Bates, M., Dall'Aqua, W., Guo, Z., Segovia, V., Silwal, S. D., Tolos, S., & Garrett, K. A. (2008). Ecology and Epidemilogy in R: Disease progress over time. *The Plant Health Instructor*. https://doi.org/10.1094/PHI-A-2008-0129-02
- Steiner, B., Buerstmayr, M., Wagner, C., Danler, A., Eshonkulov, B., Ehn, M., & Buerstmayr, H. (2019). Fine-mapping of the Fusarium head blight resistance QTL Qfhs.ifa-5A identifies two resistance QTL associated with anther extrusion. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *132*(7), 2039–2053. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-019-03336-x
- Sukumaran, S., Dreisigacker, S., Lopes, M., Chavez, P., & Reynolds, M. P. (2015). Genomewide association study for grain yield and related traits in an elite spring wheat population grown in temperate irrigated environments. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 128(2), 353–363. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-014-2435-3
- Tekle, S., Lillemo, M., Skinnes, H., Reitan, L., Buraas, T., & Bjørnstad, Å. (2018). Screening of Oat Accessions for Fusarium Head Blight Resistance Using Spawn-Inoculated

73

Field Experiments. Crop Science, 58(1), 143–151.

https://doi.org/10.2135/cropsci2017.04.0264

- Tester, M., & Langridge, P. (2010). Breeding Technologies to Increase Crop Production in a Changing World. *Science*. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1183700
- U.S. National Library of Medicine. (2017). *Cleaved Amplified Polymorphic Sequences* (*CAPS*). https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/probe/docs/techcaps/
- Van Ooijen, J. W. (2006). JoinMap 4: Software for the Calculation of Genetic Linkage Maps in Experimental Populations. *Kyazma B.V., Wageningen*.
- Van Tassell, C. P., Smith, T. P. L., Matukumalli, L. K., Taylor, J. F., Schnabel, R. D.,
 Lawley, C. T., Haudenschild, C. D., Moore, S. S., Warren, W. C., & Sonstegard, T. S.
 (2008). SNP discovery and allele frequency estimation by deep sequencing of reduced representation libraries. *Nature Methods*, 5(3), 247–252.
 https://doi.org/10.1038/nmeth.1185
- Vieira, M. L. C., Santini, L., Diniz, A. L., & Munhoz, C. de F. (2016). Microsatellite markers:
 What they mean and why they are so useful. *Genetics and Molecular Biology*, 39(3), 312–328. https://doi.org/10.1590/1678-4685-GMB-2016-0027
- Voorrips, R.E. (2002). MapChart: Software for the graphical presentation of linkage maps and QTLs. *Journal of Heredity*, *93*(1), 77–78. https://doi.org/10.1093/jhered/93.1.77
- Walkowiak, S., Gao, L., Monat, C., Haberer, G., Kassa, M. T., Brinton, J., Ramirez-Gonzalez, R. H., Kolodziej, M. C., Delorean, E., Thambugala, D., Klymiuk, V., Byrns, B., Gundlach, H., Bandi, V., Siri, J. N., Nilsen, K., Aquino, C., Himmelbach, A., Copetti, D., ... Pozniak, C. J. (2020). Multiple wheat genomes reveal global variation in modern breeding. *Nature*, 588(7837), 277–283. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41586-020-2961-x

- Wang, N., Yuan, Y., Wang, H., Yu, D., Liu, Y., Zhang, A., Gowda, M., Nair, S. K., Hao, Z., Lu, Y., San Vicente, F., Prasanna, B. M., Li, X., & Zhang, X. (2020). Applications of genotyping-by-sequencing (GBS) in maize genetics and breeding. *Scientific Reports*, *10*(1), 16308. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-73321-8
- Wang, S., Wong, D., Forrest, K., Allen, A., Chao, S., Huang, B. E., Maccaferri, M., Salvi, S., Milner, S. G., Cattivelli, L., Mastrangelo, A. M., Whan, A., Stephen, S., Barker, G., Wieseke, R., Plieske, J., International Wheat Genome Sequencing Consortium, Lillemo, M., Mather, D., ... Akhunov, E. (2014). Characterization of polyploid wheat genomic diversity using a high-density 90,000 single nucleotide polymorphism array. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, *12*(6), 787–796. https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12183
- Wegulo, S. N., Jackson, T. A., Baenziger, P. S., Carlson, M. P., & Nopsa, J. H. (2008).
 Fusarium Head Blight of Wheat. *Extension*, *EC1896*.
 https://extensionpublications.unl.edu/assets/pdf/ec1896.pdf
- Wickham, H. (2016). ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis. *Springer-Verlag New York*.
- Würschum, T., Langer, S. M., Longin, C. F. H., Tucker, M. R., & Leiser, W. L. (2017). A modern Green Revolution gene for reduced height in wheat. *The Plant Journal*, 92(5), 892–903. https://doi.org/10.1111/tpj.13726
- Xue, S., Xu, F., Tang, M., Zhou, Y., Li, G., An, X., Lin, F., Xu, H., Jia, H., Zhang, L., Kong,
 Z., & Ma, Z. (2011). Precise mapping Fhb5, a major QTL conditioning resistance to
 Fusarium infection in bread wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 123(6), 1055–1063. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-011-1647-z
- Yan, H., Li, G., Shi, J., Tian, S., Zhang, X., Cheng, R., Wang, X., Yuan, Y., Cao, S., Zhou, J., Kong, Z., Jia, H., & Ma, Z. (2021). Genetic control of Fusarium head blight resistance

in two Yangmai 158-derived recombinant inbred line populations. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *134*(9), 3037–3049. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-021-03876-1

- Yu, L.-X., Morgounov, A., Wanyera, R., Keser, M., Singh, S. K., & Sorrells, M. (2012).
 Identification of Ug99 stem rust resistance loci in winter wheat germplasm using genome-wide association analysis. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *125*(4), 749–758. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00122-012-1867-x
- Zhang, P., Guo, C., Liu, Z., Bernardo, A., Ma, H., Jiang, P., Song, G., & Bai, G. (2021).
 Quantitative trait loci for Fusarium head blight resistance in wheat cultivars Yangmai 158 and Zhengmai 9023. *The Crop Journal*, 9(1), 143–153.
 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cj.2020.05.007
- Zhao, S., Li, A., Li, C., Xia, H., Zhao, C., Zhang, Y., Hou, L., & Wang, X. (2017).
 Development and application of KASP marker for high throughput detection of AhFAD2 mutation in peanut. *Electronic Journal of Biotechnology*, 25, 9–12.
 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejbt.2016.10.010
- Zhu, Z., Chen, L., Zhang, W., Yang, L., Zhu, W., Li, J., Liu, Y., Tong, H., Fu, L., Liu, J.,
 Rasheed, A., Xia, X., He, Z., Hao, Y., & Gao, C. (2020). Genome-Wide Association
 Analysis of Fusarium Head Blight Resistance in Chinese Elite Wheat Lines. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 11. https://www.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/fpls.2020.00206

Appendix 1 - Field data for boxplot analysis

Table S1.1: Data used to create the boxplots for the three markers *gwm539*, *WGRB3803*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708* with FHB severity scores for 2019, 2020, and 2021, and DON scores for 2019 and 2020. FHB is measured as described under chapter 3.2 and DON is measured in ppm (parts per million). The marker alleles are Z for susceptible from Zebra and CJ for resistant from CJ9306.

| Entry | FHB19 | FHB20 | FHB21 | gwm539 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | WGRB3803 | DON19 | DON20 |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------------|----------|-------|-------|
| 1361 | 13.46 | 8.50 | NA | Z | Z | Z | 0.87 | 1.60 |
| 891 | 19.23 | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | 0.27 | NA |
| 1591 | 21.54 | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | 0.97 | NA |
| 1311 | 14.62 | 8.50 | NA | Z | Z | Z | 1.80 | 2.20 |
| 8310 | 12.31 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 1.70 | NA |
| 8309 | 8.08 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | 0.47 | NA |
| 301 | 13.46 | 15.00 | NA | Z | Z | Z | 0.80 | 2.20 |
| 711 | 8.85 | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | 0.18 | NA |
| 511 | 9.62 | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | 1.60 | NA |
| 191 | 13.85 | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | 0.75 | NA |
| 551 | 11.15 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.71 | NA |
| 571 | 11.92 | NA | NA | Z | Z | NA | 0.99 | NA |
| 15 | 4.62 | NA | NA | Z | NA | Z | 0.36 | NA |
| 311 | 6.15 | 6.00 | NA | CJ | NA | CJ | 1.90 | 0.53 |
| 21 | 12.31 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.64 | NA |
| 411 | 14.62 | NA | NA | Z | CJ | Z | 1.00 | NA |
| 111 | 5.77 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 1.20 | NA |
| 161 | 7.31 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 1.50 | NA |
| 1 | 21.92 | NA | NA | Z | CJ | Z | 0.99 | NA |
| 441 | 3.46 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.47 | NA |
| 8 | 12.31 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.46 | NA |
| 81 | 19.23 | NA | NA | Z | CJ | Z | 2.70 | NA |
| 731 | 6.92 | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.17 | NA |
| 241 | 15.77 | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | 1.90 | NA |

| 1081 | NA | 13.75 | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | 3.20 |
|------|----|-------|-------|----|----|----|----|------|
| 1131 | NA | 11.75 | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | 2.60 |
| 1161 | NA | 6.25 | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | 1.10 |
| 1211 | NA | 12.00 | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | 3.80 |
| 1261 | NA | 11.50 | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | 2.20 |
| 1371 | NA | 5.00 | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | 2.30 |
| 1908 | NA | 6.00 | 9.52 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 4.00 |
| 1909 | NA | 14.00 | 13.10 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 2.50 |
| 2 | NA | NA | 14.17 | Z | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 7 | NA | NA | 12.50 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 31 | NA | NA | 9.17 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 71 | NA | NA | 10.83 | Z | CJ | Z | NA | NA |
| 101 | NA | NA | 14.58 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 181 | NA | NA | 20.83 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 231 | NA | NA | 15.00 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 281 | NA | NA | 19.17 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 331 | NA | NA | 15.83 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 361 | NA | NA | 14.17 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 421 | NA | NA | 21.25 | Z | CJ | Z | NA | NA |
| 461 | NA | NA | 11.67 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 491 | NA | NA | 10.83 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 501 | NA | NA | 7.92 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 591 | NA | NA | 25.00 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 601 | NA | NA | 17.08 | CJ | NA | CJ | NA | NA |
| 611 | NA | NA | 20.00 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 621 | NA | NA | 12.08 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 751 | NA | NA | 14.17 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 761 | NA | NA | 5.83 | Z | NA | Z | NA | NA |
| 781 | NA | NA | 15.00 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 801 | NA | NA | 12.92 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 811 | NA | NA | 12.92 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
|------|----|----|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| 851 | NA | NA | 11.67 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 871 | NA | NA | 8.33 | Z | NA | Z | NA | NA |
| 881 | NA | NA | 9.58 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 901 | NA | NA | 15.83 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 931 | NA | NA | 11.67 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 961 | NA | NA | 9.62 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1011 | NA | NA | 9.62 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1031 | NA | NA | 7.12 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1051 | NA | NA | 7.12 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1111 | NA | NA | 13.78 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1117 | NA | NA | 13.37 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1121 | NA | NA | 12.12 | CJ | Z | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1291 | NA | NA | 16.28 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1301 | NA | NA | 27.12 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1351 | NA | NA | 12.95 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1381 | NA | NA | 22.95 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1491 | NA | NA | 24.62 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1521 | NA | NA | 18.78 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1741 | NA | NA | 17.12 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1771 | NA | NA | 16.28 | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1791 | NA | NA | 24.62 | Z | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 1808 | NA | NA | 22.99 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1811 | NA | NA | 15.45 | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1901 | NA | NA | 13.33 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1902 | NA | NA | 7.76 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 2708 | NA | NA | 2.56 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 11 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 51 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 61 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| | | | | | | | | |

| 91 | NA | NA | NA | Ζ | CJ | Z | NA | NA |
|-----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 121 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 5 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 141 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 151 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 171 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 201 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 211 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 221 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 251 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 261 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 271 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 321 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 341 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 351 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 371 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 16 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 391 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 401 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 431 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 451 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 471 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 481 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 521 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 531 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 541 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 561 | NA | NA | NA | 156 | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 581 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 651 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 661 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |

| 671 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
|------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| 681 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 691 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 701 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 721 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 741 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 771 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 791 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 821 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 831 | NA | NA | NA | Z | NA | Z | NA | NA |
| 841 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | CJ | NA | NA |
| 861 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | Z | NA | NA |
| 10 | NA | NA | NA | Z | CJ | Z | NA | NA |
| 921 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 941 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 951 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 971 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | Z | CJ | NA | NA |
| 981 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 991 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1001 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1021 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1041 | NA | NA | NA | 141 | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 12 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 1071 | NA | NA | NA | NA | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 1091 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1101 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | Z | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1141 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1151 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 1171 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1181 | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

| 1191 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1201 | NA |
| 1221 | NA |
| 1231 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1241 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1251 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1271 | NA |
| 1281 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1321 | NA |
| 1331 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 13 | NA | NA | NA | Z | CJ | Z | NA | NA |
| 1391 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1401 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1411 | NA |
| 1421 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1431 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1441 | NA | NA | NA | NA | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 1451 | NA |
| 1461 | NA |
| 1471 | NA |
| 1481 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 1501 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | Z | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1511 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1531 | NA |
| 1541 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1551 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1561 | NA | NA | NA | NA | Z | NA | NA | NA |
| 1571 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1581 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1601 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |

| 1611 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
|------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1621 | NA |
| 1631 | NA | NA | NA | Z | Z | Z | NA | NA |
| 1641 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1651 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1661 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1671 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 14 | NA | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| 1691 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1701 | NA |
| 1711 | NA | NA | NA | Z | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| 1721 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1731 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1751 | NA |
| 1761 | NA |
| 1781 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | CJ | NA | NA |
| 1801 | NA |
| 1821 | NA | NA | NA | CJ | CJ | NA | NA | NA |
| NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA | NA |

Appendix 2 - Recombination marker data for linkage map

Table S2.1: Overview of recombinations between markers *gwm539*, *WGRB3803*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708*. The alleles are Z for susceptible allele derived from Zebra, CJ for resistant allele derived from CJ9306, and H for heterozygote. Family history and entry number are also included.

| Family | Entry | gwm539 | WGRB3803 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 |
|------------|-------|--------|----------|------------------------|
| 6C5_07_G03 | 311 | CJ | CJ | Н |
| 6D5_23_A12 | 1721 | CJ | CJ | Н |
| 6C5_01_G02 | 15 | Z | Z | Н |
| 6D5_01_G08 | 831 | Z | Z | Н |
| 6D5_23_G10 | 1711 | Z | NA | Н |
| 6C5_01_C02 | 11 | Н | Н | CJ |
| 6C5_02_G07 | 151 | Н | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_06_E04 | 221 | Н | Н | CJ |
| 6C5_09_G01 | 391 | Н | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_09_G06 | 431 | Н | Н | CJ |
| 6D5_05_A08 | 921 | Н | Н | CJ |
| 6D5_09_G02 | 1071 | Н | NA | Z |
| 6D5_19_A01 | 1441 | Н | Н | Z |
| 6D5_22_A04 | 1561 | Н | Н | Z |
| 6C5_01_E01 | 5 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_09_A08 | 441 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_07_C02 | 971 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_07_C07 | 1011 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_09_E06 | 1101 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_19_E08 | 1501 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_19_G09 | 1511 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_01_E02 | 13 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6C5_09_C04 | 411 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6D5_07_E03 | 981 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_A04 | 1081 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_19_A06 | 1481 | Z | Н | Z |
| 6D5_09_A09 | 1121 | CJ | CJ | Z |
| 6D5_19_A11 | 1521 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_18_A04 | 601 | CJ | CJ | Н |
| 6D5_07_C12 | 1051 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_19_C07 | 1491 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6C5_01_B01 | 2 | Z | Н | CJ |
| 6C5_22_A12 | 761 | Z | Z | Н |
| 6D5_05_G01 | 871 | Z | Z | Н |
| 6C5_01_A01 | 1 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6C5_01_A11 | 81 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6C5_01_B02 | 10 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6C5_01_C07 | 51 | Н | Н | CJ |
| 6C5_01_C12 | 91 | Z | Z | CJ |
| 6C5_01_D02 | 12 | Н | Н | CJ |
| 6C5_01_E03 | 21 | CJ | CJ | CJ |

| 6C5_01_F02 14 H H CJ 6C5_01_G01 7 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_G04 31 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_G09 71 Z Z CJ 6C5_01_H01 8 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_H02 16 H H CJ 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
|--|--|
| 6C5_01_G01 7 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_G04 31 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_G09 71 Z Z CJ 6C5_01_H01 8 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_H02 16 H H CJ 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
| 6C5_01_G04 31 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_G09 71 Z Z CJ 6C5_01_H01 8 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_H02 16 H H CJ 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
| 6C5_01_G09 71 Z Z CJ 6C5_01_H01 8 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_H02 16 H H CJ 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
| 6C5_01_H01 8 CJ CJ CJ 6C5_01_H02 16 H H CJ 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
| 6C5_01_H02 16 H H CJ 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
| 6C5_02_A04 121 H H H | |
| | |
| 6C5 02 A09 161 CJ CJ CJ | |
| 6C5 02 C10 171 H H H | |
| 6C5 02 E01 101 CJ CJ CJ | |
| 6C5 02 E06 141 CJ CJ CJ | |
| 6C5 02 E11 181 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 02 G02 111 CJ CJ CJ | |
| 6C5 02 G12 191 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 06 A02 201 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 06 A07 241 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 06 A12 281 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 06 C03 211 Z H Z | |
| 6C5_06_C08_251HHH | |
| 6C5_06_E09_261HHCL | |
| 6C5_06_605_231CLCLCL | |
| 6C5_06_G10_271 7 7 7 | |
| 6C5_07_A05_321 H H H | |
| 6C5_07_A10_361CLCLCL | |
| 6C5 07 C06 331 7 7 7 | |
| 6C5 07 C11 371 7 7 7 | |
| 6C5 07 E02 301 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 07 E07 341 H H H | |
| 6C5 07 G08 351 H H H | |
| 6C5 09 A03 401 H H CJ | |
| 6C5 09 C09 451 H H CJ | |
| 6C5 09 E05 421 Z Z CJ | |
| 6C5 09 E10 461 CJ CJ CJ | |
| 6C5 09 G11 471 H H CJ | |
| 6C5 14 A01 481 H H H | |
| 6C5 14 A06 521 H H H | |
| 6C5 14 A11 561 NA Z Z | |
| 6C5 14 C02 491 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 14 C07 531 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 14 C12 571 Z H Z | |
| 6C5 14 E03 501 CJ CJ CJ | |
| 6C5_14_E08_541 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 14 G04 511 Z Z Z | |
| 6C5 14 G09 551 CJ CJ CJ | |
| | |

| 6C5_18_C10 | 651 | Z | Z | Z |
|------------|------|----|----|----|
| 6C5_18_E01 | 581 | Н | Н | н |
| 6C5_18_E06 | 621 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_18_E11 | 661 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_18_G02 | 591 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6C5_18_G12 | 671 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6C5_22_A02 | 681 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5 22 A07 | 721 | Н | Н | н |
| 6C5 22 C03 | 691 | Н | Н | н |
| 6C5 22 C08 | 731 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5_22_E04 | 701 | Н | Н | н |
| 6C5_22_E09 | 741 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6C5 22 G05 | 711 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6C5 22 G10 | 751 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 01 A05 | 801 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 01 A10 | 841 | CJ | CJ | NA |
| 6D5 01 C01 | 771 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 01 C06 | 811 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 01 C11 | 851 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5 01 E02 | 781 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5 01 E07 | 821 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5 01 E12 | 861 | Н | Z | н |
| 6D5 01 G03 | 791 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5 05 A03 | 881 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 05 C04 | 891 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5 05 C09 | 931 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 05 E05 | 901 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5 05 E10 | 941 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 05 G11 | 951 | Н | Н | н |
| 6D5 07 A01 | 961 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 07 A06 | 1001 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 07 E08 | 1021 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 07 G04 | 991 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5 07 G09 | 1031 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_C05 | 1091 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_C10 | 1131 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5 09 E11 | 1141 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_G07 | 1111 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_09_G12 | 1151 | Z | Н | Z |
| 6D5_10_A02 | 1161 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_10_A07 | 1201 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_10_A12 | 1241 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_10_C03 | 1171 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_10_C08 | 1211 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_10_E04 | 1181 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_10_E09 | 1221 | Н | Н | н |

| 6D5_10_G05 | 1191 | Z | Z | Z |
|------------|------|----|----|----|
| 6D5_10_G10 | 1231 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_12_A05 | 1281 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_12_A10 | 1321 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_12_C01 | 1251 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_12_C06 | 1291 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_12_C11 | 1331 | Z | Н | Z |
| 6D5_12_E02 | 1261 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_12_E07 | 1301 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_12_G03 | 1271 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_12_G08 | 1311 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_15_A03 | 1361 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_15_A08 | 1401 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_15_C04 | 1371 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_15_C09 | 1411 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_15_E05 | 1381 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_15_E10 | 1421 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_15_G01 | 1351 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_15_G06 | 1391 | NA | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_15_G11 | 1431 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_19_C02 | 1451 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_19_C12 | 1531 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_19_E03 | 1461 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_19_G04 | 1471 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_22_A09 | 1601 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_22_C05 | 1571 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_22_C10 | 1611 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_22_E01 | 1541 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_22_E06 | 1581 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_22_E11 | 1621 | Н | н | Н |
| 6D5_22_G02 | 1551 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_22_G07 | 1591 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_22_G12 | 1631 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_23_A02 | 1641 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_23_C03 | 1651 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_23_C08 | 1691 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_23_E04 | 1661 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_23_E09 | 1701 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_23_G05 | 1671 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_24_A05 | 1761 | Н | н | Н |
| 6D5_24_A10 | 1801 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_24_C01 | 1731 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_24_C06 | 1771 | Z | Z | Z |
| 6D5_24_C11 | 1811 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_24_E02 | 1741 | CJ | CJ | CJ |
| 6D5_24_E07 | 1781 | CJ | CJ | CJ |

| 6D5_24_E12 | 1821 | CJ | Н | CJ |
|------------|------|----|----|----|
| 6D5_24_G03 | 1751 | Н | Н | Н |
| 6D5_24_G08 | 1791 | Z | NA | Z |
| CJ9306 | 1079 | CJ | NA | CJ |
| NA | NA | NA | CJ | NA |
| Naxos | 1041 | NA | Н | Z |
| Sh3-CBRD | 1086 | CJ | NA | CJ |
| Soru#1 | 1087 | CJ | NA | CJ |

Appendix 3 - Physical position of markers in the pangenome

Table S3.1: Physical position of markers *gwm539*, *WGRB3803*, and *wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708* in the pangenome, in bp. The UK cultivars are not published fully at this time.

| Genome | gwm539 | WGRB3803 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Chinese Spring | 513098578-513098722 | 519126074-519126285 | 481601586-481601603 |
| Norin61 | 511693371-511693501 | 517673324-517673535 | 480428091-480428108 |
| Fielder | 519336524-519336672 | 525315709-525315920 | 487860788-487860805 |
| Zang1817 | 508798991-508799149 | 514797855-514798066 | 477485491-477485508 |
| ArinaLrFor | 514335256-514335388 | 520328228-520328439 | 482947306-482947322 |
| Jagger | 531242374-531242512 | 537269859-537270070 | 499828569-499828586 |
| Julius | 521240226-521240364 | 527236547-527236758 | 487525302-487525319 |
| LongReach | 510193184-510193318 | 516177564-516177775 | 478951054-478951071 |
| CDC Landmark | 516174627-516174767 | 522206919-522207130 | 484597614-484597631 |
| MACE | 510264987-510265127 | 516248080-516248291 | 479014629-479014646 |
| CDC Stanley | 517471884-517472018 | 523512119-523512330 | 485856883-485856900 |
| SY Mattis | 511596159-511596297 | 517577570-517577781 | 480250332-480250349 |
| Spelta | 512689568-512689710 | 518669048-518669259 | 481319424-481319441 |
| Robigus | 18116-24971 | 40663-40874 | 18031-18048 |
| Paragon | 21941-22075 | 37221-37432 | 39761-39778 |
| Claire | 38776-38912 | 31526-31737 | 22849-22832 |
| Cadenza | 15606-15740 | 159293-159504 | 8808-8791 |
| Weebill | 114171-114150 | 31416-31627 | 14211-14228 |

Appendix 4 - Haplotype data

Table S4.1: Overview of haplotype blocks in 5 Mbp, where the start, stop and length values are sorted after alphabetical order of the lines sharing the same haplotype block. As an example, in the first row with data, this means that the start, stop and length of the haplotype block in line 1 (in this case ArinaLrFor) are the first values (in this case start = 480 Mbp, stop = 540 Mbp, and length = 60 Mbp).

| | | | | Lines with same haplotype block | |
|--------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| Blocks | Start (line 1, line 2) | Stop (line 1, line 2) | Length (line 1, line 2) | (line 1, line 2) | Block number |
| | | | gwm539 | | |
| 1 | 1 480 Mbp, 478.7 Mbp 540 Mbp, 538.6 Mbp 60 Mbp, 59.9 Mbp ArinaLrFor, Robigus | | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 1973 | |
| 2 | 471.9 Mbp, 490 Mbp | 516.8 Mbp, 535 Mbp | 44.9 Mbp, 45 Mbp | Cadenza, Jagger | 1980 |
| 3 | 490 Mbp, 471.9 Mbp | 535 Mbp, 516.8 Mbp | 45 Mbp, 44.9 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 1982 |
| 4 | 510 Mbp, 515 Mbp | 530 Mbp, 540 Mbp | 20 Mbp, 25 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 2011 |
| 5 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 521.6 Mbp, 520 Mbp | 60.3 Mbp, 60 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 1975 |
| 6 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 516.4 Mbp, 515 Mbp | 55.1 Mbp, 55 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 1978 |
| | | V | VGRB3803 | | |
| 1 | 480 Mbp, 478.7 Mbp | 540 Mbp, 538.6 Mbp | 60 Mbp, 59.9 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 1973 |
| 2 | 510 Mbp, 515 Mbp | 530 Mbp, 540 Mbp | 20 Mbp, 25 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 2011 |
| 3 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 521.6 Mbp, 520 Mbp | 60.3 Mbp, 60 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 1975 |
| 4 | 518.2 Mbp, 516.6 Mbp | 523.6 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 5.5 Mbp, 5.4 Mbp | Cadenza, SY Mattis | 2205 |
| | | wsnp_Ex | c_c8303_14001708 | | |
| 1 | 480 Mbp, 478.7 Mbp | 540 Mbp, 538.6 Mbp | 60 Mbp, 59.9 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 1973 |
| 2 | 471.9 Mbp, 490 Mbp | 516.8 Mbp, 535 Mbp | 44.9 Mbp, 45 Mbp | Cadenza, Jagger | 1980 |
| 3 | 490 Mbp, 471.9 Mbp | 535 Mbp, 516.8 Mbp | 45 Mbp, 44.9 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 1982 |
| 4 | 476.8 Mbp, 495 Mbp | 506.8 Mbp, 525 Mbp | 30 Mbp, 30 Mbp | Claire, Jagger | 1995 |
| 5 | 495 Mbp, 475 Mbp | 525 Mbp, 505 Mbp | 30 Mbp, 30 Mbp | Jagger, SY Mattis | 1997 |
| 6 | 486.3 Mbp, 480.3 Mbp | 492.3 Mbp, 486.4 Mbp | 6 Mbp, 6.1 Mbp | Julius, Robigus | 2257 |
| 7 | 460 Mbp, 465 Mbp | 495 Mbp, 500 Mbp | 35 Mbp, 35 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 1993 |
| 8 | 375 Mbp, 376.8 Mbp | 505 Mbp, 507.8 Mbp | 130 Mbp, 131 Mbp | Mace,Weebill | 1966 |
| 9 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 521.6 Mbp, 520 Mbp | 60.3 Mbp, 60 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 1975 |
| 10 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 516.4 Mbp, 515 Mbp | 55.1 Mbp, 55 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 1978 |

| 11 461.3 Mbp. 460 Mbp 506.5 Mbp. 505 Mbp 45.2 Mbp. 45 Mbp Cadenza, SY Mattis 19 | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|
| | 11 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 506.5 Mbp, 505 Mbp | 45.2 Mbp, 45 Mbp | Cadenza, SY Mattis | 1984 |

Table S4.2: Overview of haplotype blocks in 5 Mbp, where the start, stop and length values are sorted after alphabetical order of the lines sharing the same haplotype block. As an example, in the first row with data, this means that the start, stop and length of the haplotype block in line 1 (in this case ArinaLrFor) are the first values (in this case start = 477.5 Mbp, stop = 537.5 Mbp, and length = 60 Mbp).

| | | | | Lines with same haplotype block | |
|--------|------------------------|---|--------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| Blocks | Start (line 1, line 2) | Ine 1, line 2) Stop (line 1, line 2) Length (line 1, line 2) (line 1, line 2) 1 | | Block number | |
| | | - | gwm539 | - | |
| 1 | 477.5 Mbp, 476.3 Mbp | 5 Mbp, 476.3 Mbp 537.5 Mbp, 536.1 Mbp 60 Mbp, 59.8 Mbp ArinaLrFor, Robigus | | 2647 | |
| 2 | 490 Mbp, 471.9 Mbp | 535 Mbp, 516.8 Mbp | 45 Mbp, 44.9 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 2651 |
| 3 | 474.5 Mbp, 492.5 Mbp | 516.8 Mbp, 535 Mbp | 42.3 Mbp, 42.5 Mbp | Cadenza, Jagger | 2653 |
| 4 | 510 Mbp, 517.5 Mbp | 532.5 Mbp, 540 Mbp | 22.5 Mbp, 22.5 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 2687 |
| 5 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 524.1 Mbp, 522.5 Mbp | 62.7 Mbp, 62.5 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 2646 |
| 6 | 476.4 Mbp, 475 Mbp | 513.7 Mbp, 512.5 Mbp | 37.4 Mbp, 37.5 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 2660 |
| | | | WGRB3803 | | |
| 1 | 477.5 Mbp, 476.3 Mbp | 537.5 Mbp, 536.1 Mbp | 60 Mbp, 59.8 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 2647 |
| 2 | 510 Mbp, 517.5 Mbp | 532.5 Mbp, 540 Mbp | 22.5 Mbp, 22.5 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 2687 |
| 3 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 521.6 Mbp, 520 Mbp | 60.3 Mbp, 60 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 1975 |
| 4 | 518.2 Mbp, 516.6 Mbp | 523.6 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 5.5 Mbp, 5.4 Mbp | Cadenza, SY Mattis | 2205 |
| 5 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 524.1 Mbp, 522.5 Mbp | 62.7 Mbp, 62.5 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 2646 |
| 6 | 518.2 Mbp, 516.6 Mbp | 523.6 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 5.5 Mbp, 5.4 Mbp | Cadenza, SY Mattis | 3098 |
| 7 | 519.1 Mbp, 517.6 Mbp | 523.6 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 4.5 Mbp, 4.4 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 3226 |
| 8 | 517.6 Mbp, 519.1 Mbp | 522 Mbp, 523.6 Mbp | 4.4 Mbp, 4.5 Mbp | SY Mattis, Weebill | 3245 |
| | | wsnp_E. | x_c8303_14001708 | | |
| 1 | 477.5 Mbp, 476.3 Mbp | 537.5 Mbp, 536.1 Mbp | 60 Mbp, 59.8 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 2647 |
| 2 | 481.9 Mbp, 486.5 Mbp | 486.2 Mbp, 490.7 Mbp | 4.2 Mbp, 4.2 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Julius | 3048 |
| 3 | 490 Mbp, 471.9 Mbp | 535 Mbp, 516.8 Mbp | 45 Mbp, 44.9 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 2651 |
| 4 | 474.5 Mbp, 492.5 Mbp | 516.8 Mbp, 535 Mbp | 42.3 Mbp, 42.5 Mbp | Cadenza, Jagger | 2653 |
| 5 | 476.8 Mbp, 495 Mbp | 506.8 Mbp, 525 Mbp | 30 Mbp, 30 Mbp | Claire, Jagger | 2670 |
| 6 | 495 Mbp, 477.5 Mbp | 522.5 Mbp, 505 Mbp | 27.5 Mbp, 27.5 Mbp | Jagger, SY Mattis | 2677 |
| 7 | 499.8 Mbp, 485.8 Mbp | 503.1 Mbp, 489 Mbp | 3.3 Mbp, 3.3 Mbp | Jagger, CDC Stanley | 3122 |
| 8 | 487.5 Mbp, 481.6 Mbp | 490 Mbp, 484.1 Mbp | 2.5 Mbp, 2.5 Mbp | Julius, Robigus | 2921 |

| 9 | 457.5 Mbp, 465 Mbp | 495 Mbp, 502.5 Mbp | 37.5 Mbp, 37.5 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 2659 |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 10 | 482.5 Mbp, 480.1 Mbp | 485 Mbp, 482 Mbp | 2.5 Mbp, 1.9 Mbp | CDC Landmark, Paragon | 2964 |
| 11 | 470 Mbp, 472.9 Mbp | 505 Mbp, 507.8 Mbp | 35 Mbp, 35 Mbp | Mace, Weebill | 2663 |
| 12 | 461.3 Mbp, 460 Mbp | 524.1 Mbp, 522.5 Mbp | 62.7 Mbp, 62.5 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 2646 |
| 13 | 476.4 Mbp, 475 Mbp | 513.8 Mbp, 512.5 Mbp | 37.4 Mbp, 37.5 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 2660 |
| 14 | 478.9 Mbp, 477.5 Mbp | 503.9 Mbp, 502.5 Mbp | 25 Mbp, 25 Mbp | Cadenza, SY Mattis | 2683 |
| 15 | 485.8 Mbp, 480.2 Mbp | 489.1 Mbp, 483.5 Mbp | 3.3 Mbp, 3.3 Mbp | CDC Stanley, SY Mattis | 3240 |

Table S4.3: Overview of haplotype blocks in 5 Mbp, where the start, stop and length values are sorted after alphabetical order of the lines sharing the same haplotype block. As an example, in the first row with data, this means that the start, stop and length of the haplotype block in line 1 (in this case ArinaLrFor) are the first values (in this case start = 478 Mbp, stop = 538 Mbp, and length = 60 Mbp).

| | | | Lines with same haplotype block | | |
|--------|---|---|--|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Blocks | Start (line 1, line 2) | Stop (line 1, line 2) | Length (line 1, line 2) | (line 1, line 2) | Block number |
| | | | gwm539 | | |
| 1 | 478 Mbp, 476.7 Mbp 538 Mbp, 536.5 Mbp | | 60 Mbp, 59.9 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 4957 |
| 2 | 2 491 Mbp, 472.9 Mbp 537 Mbp, 518.8 Mbp | | 46 Mbp, 46 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 4962 |
| 3 | 506.9 Mbp, 525 Mbp | 516.8 Mbp, 535 Mbp | 9.9 Mbp, 10 Mbp | Cadenza, Jagger | 5053 |
| 4 | 529 Mbp, 511.4 Mbp | 532 Mbp, 513.8 Mbp | 3 Mbp, 2.3 Mbp | Jagger, Robigus | 5277 |
| 5 | 521 Mbp, 512.9 Mbp | 524 Mbp, 515.8 Mbp | 3 Mbp, 2.9 Mbp | Julius, Paragon | 5285 |
| 6 | 512.9 Mbp, 521 Mbp | 513.8 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 844780 bp, 1 Mbp | Claire, Julius | 5709 |
| 7 | 510 Mbp, 512.9 Mbp | 513 Mbp, 515.8 Mbp | 3 Mbp, 2.9 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, Paragon | 5294 |
| 8 | 509 Mbp, 517 Mbp | 509 Mbp, 517 Mbp532 Mbp, 540 Mbp23 Mbp, 23 MbpLongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 4988 |
| 9 | 513 Mbp, 516 Mbp | 513.8 Mbp, 517 Mbp | 17 Mbp 763750 bp, 1 Mbp Claire, CDC Landmark | | 5866 |
| 10 | 470.4 Mbp, 469 Mbp | 523.4 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 53 Mbp, 53 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 4960 |
| 11 | 512.7 Mbp, 511 Mbp | 516.4 Mbp, 515 Mbp | 3.7 Mbp, 4 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 5258 |
| | | | WGRB3803 | | |
| 1 | 478 Mbp, 476.7 Mbp | 538 Mbp, 536.5 Mbp | 60 Mbp, 59.9 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 4957 |
| 2 | 491 Mbp, 472.9 Mbp | 537 Mbp, 518.8 Mbp | 46 Mbp, 46 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 4962 |
| 3 | 509 Mbp, 517 Mbp | 532 Mbp, 540 Mbp | 23 Mbp, 23 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 4988 |
| 4 | 470.4 Mbp, 469 Mbp | 523.4 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 53 Mbp, 53 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 4960 |
| 5 | 514 Mbp, 515.6 Mbp | 518 Mbp, 519.3 Mbp | 4 Mbp, 3.8 Mbp | SY Mattis, Weebill | 5259 |
| | | wsnp_ | Ex_c8303_14001708 | | |
| 1 | 478 Mbp, 476.7 Mbp | 538 Mbp, 536.5 Mbp | 60 Mbp, 59.9 Mbp | ArinaLrFor, Robigus | 4957 |
| 2 | 481.9 Mbp, 486.5 Mbp | 486.2 Mbp, 490.7 Mbp | 4.2 Mb, 4.2 Mb | ArinaLrFor, Julius | 6217 |
| 3 | 491 Mb, 472.9 Mb | 537 Mb, 518.8 Mb | 46 Mbp, 46 Mbp | Jagger, Paragon | 4962 |
| 4 | 472.9 Mbp, 491 Mbp | 502.6 Mbp, 521 Mbp | 29.7 Mbp, 30 Mbp | Cadenza, Jagger | 4977 |
| 5 | 477.8 Mbp, 496 Mbp | 523 Mbp, 503 Mbp | 29 Mbp, 29 Mbp | Claire, Jagger | 4979 |
| 6 | 496 Mbp, 476 Mbp | 523 Mbp, 503 Mbp | 27 Mbp, 27 Mbp | Jagger, SY Mattis | 4984 |

| 7 | 499.8 Mbp, 485.8 Mbp | 503.1 Mbp, 489.1 Mbp | 3.3 Mbp, 3.3 Mbp | Jagger, CDC Stanley | 6291 |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|------|
| 8 | 459 Mbp, 465 Mbp | 495 Mbp, 502 Mbp | 36 Mbp, 37 Mbp | LongReach Lancer, CDC Stanley | 4969 |
| 9 | 453 Mbp, 455.5 Mbp | 507 Mbp, 509.8 Mbp | 54 Mbp, 54.3 Mbp | Mace, Weebill | 4959 |
| 10 | 470.4 Mbp, 469 Mbp | 523.4 Mbp, 522 Mbp | 53 Mbp, 53 Mbp | Claire, SY Mattis | 4960 |
| 11 | 477.4 Mbp, 476 Mbp | 506.5 Mbp, 505 Mbp | 29.1 Mbp, 20 Mbp | Paragon, SY Mattis | 4980 |
| 12 | 477.4 Mbp, 476 Mbp | 498.5 Mbp, 497 Mbp | 21.1 Mbp, 21 Mbp | Cadenza, SY Mattis | 4993 |
| 13 | 485.8 Mbp, 480.2 Mbp | 489.1 Mbp, 483.5 Mbp | 3.3 Mbp, 3.3 Mbp | CDC Stanley, SY Mattis | 6409 |

Appendix 5 - Physical map marker positions

 Table S5.1: Physical positions in Mbp of available marker data used to create the updated physical map in Figure 14. All markers shown in the first physical map (Figure 7) are also included in this table.

| Marker | 2D position (Mbp) |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| AX-94700210 | 417 |
| AX-158522248 | 421 |
| AX-158521911 | 433 |
| AX-94428875 | 441 |
| AX-95138710 | 446 |
| GENE-4086_115 | 455 |
| Ku_c19185_1569 | 461 |
| AX-94507617 | 468 |
| wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | 482 |
| AX-94774424 | 485 |
| AX-94872625 | 507 |
| gwm539 | 513 |
| WGRB3803 | 519 |
| Kukri_c24669_51 | 523 |
| AX-94666092 | 529 |
| AX-89629279 | 535 |
| RAC875_rep_c91134_949 | 552 |
| AX-158573975 | 552 |
| AX-95120131 | 567 |
| BS00022587_51 | 572 |
| AX-95205011 | 574 |
| AX-94635076 | 574 |
| AX-94485323 | 578 |
| TaWRKY70 | 589 |
| AX-94460997 | 593 |
| CAP7_rep_c13224_320 | 600 |
| wsnp_RFL_Contig2914_2757372 | 608 |
| Excalibur_c44325_339 | 608 |
| BS00100106_51 | 617 |
| GENE-0095_82 | 620 |
| BS00028063_51 | 620 |
| Kukri_c16965_1077 | 620 |
| Kukri_c74469_351 | 621 |
| Excalibur_c9752_289 | 621 |
| GENE-1355_265 | 622 |
| Excalibur_c224_1383 | 622 |
| AX-94618441 | 623 |
| AX-94883380 | 625 |
| AX-94502940 | 627 |
| AX-94802107 | 627 |
| Ex_c52711_584 | 630 |

| BobWhite_rep_c64068_241 | 632 |
|-------------------------|-----|
| AX-94736922 | 634 |
| RAC875_c10408_188 | 636 |
| AX-94692118 | 636 |
| BS00086534_51 | 636 |
| AX-95249702 | 638 |
| RAC875_c15518_236 | 638 |
| AX-94602446 | 638 |
| RAC875_c50347_258 | 638 |
| IACX9095 | 638 |

Appendix 6 - Phenotypic scores from first point inoculation experiment

Table S6.1: Phenotypic scores from the first point inoculation experiment, including the lines tested, number of infected spikelets (NIS) after 3, 6-, 9-, 12-, and 15-days post inoculation (DPI), total number of infected spikelets (TNS) and the calculated percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) after 15 DPI. PDS is coloured in a gradient from red to green, where red is high PDS values and green for low PDS values.

| Line | NIS $(DPI = 3)$ | NIS $(DPI = 6)$ | NIS $(DPI = 9)$ | NIS (DPI = 12) | NIS (DPI = 15) | TNS | PDS |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|
| CJ9306 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 0.222 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 18 | 0.278 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 26 | 0.038 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 0 | 1 | NA | 1 | 24 | 0.042 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 1 | 20 | 0.050 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 1 | 20 | 0.050 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 1 | 24 | 0.042 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 24 | 0.042 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 26 | 0.038 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 |
| Gamenya | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0.067 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 0.133 |
| Gamenya | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 |
| Gamenya | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 0.125 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 18 | 0.333 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 0.250 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | 17 | 0.059 |
| Gamenya | 7 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 17 | 0.412 |
| Gamenya | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 0.053 |
| Gamenya | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 17 | 0.059 |
| Gamenya | 18 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 1.000 |
| Gamenya | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 0.056 |
| Gamenya | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 0.053 |

| Gamenya | 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 0.100 |
|---------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 |
| Gamenya | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 0.100 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 0.200 |
| Naxos | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 0.125 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 0.118 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 2 | NA | NA | 20 | 0.100 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 17 | 0.059 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 19 | 0.053 |
| Naxos | 1 | 1 | 2 | NA | NA | 20 | 0.100 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 0.143 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 0.083 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 0.077 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 0.133 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 0.500 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 16 | 0.063 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 16 | 0.063 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 18 | 0.056 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 21 | 0.048 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 21 | 0.048 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 22 | 0.045 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 21 | 0.048 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 22 | 0.045 |
| NIL 6A5 | 3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 21 | 0.143 |
|---------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| NIL 6A5 | 3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 0.150 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 19 | 0.053 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 0.111 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 0.063 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 0.182 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 14 | 0.214 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0.067 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0.067 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | NA | 15 | 0.200 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | NA | 17 | 0.118 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 17 | 0.059 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 16 | 0.063 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | NA | 18 | 0.222 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | NA | 19 | 0.158 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 1 | 20 | 0.050 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | 1 | 22 | 0.045 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | NA | 4 | 20 | 0.200 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 20 | 0.050 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 20 | 0.050 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 19 | 0.053 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 19 | 0.053 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 2 | 18 | 0.111 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 1 | 18 | 0.056 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 21 | 0.048 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 16 | 0.625 |

| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 0.063 |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 0.077 |
| Ocoroni | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0.067 |
| Ocoroni | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 0.286 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 6 | 16 | NA | NA | 16 | 1.000 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 17 | 0.059 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 2 | NA | NA | 19 | 0.105 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 2 | 4 | NA | NA | 18 | 0.222 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 2 | 1 | NA | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 3 | NA | NA | 20 | 0.150 |
| Ocoroni | 3 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 18 | 0.167 |
| SHA3/CBRD | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 25 | 0.040 |
| SHA3/CBRD | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 25 | 0.040 |
| SHA3/CBRD | 1 | 1 | 1 | NA | NA | 23 | 0.043 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Soru#1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 18 | 0.059 0.056 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 | 17 18 20 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 2 | 1 1 1 2 | 1 1 1 NA | 17 18 20 20 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 2 1 | 1 1 1 2 NA | 1 1 1 NA NA | 17 18 20 20 19 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 2 NA NA | 1 1 1 NA NA NA | 17 18 20 20 19 17 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA | 1 1 1 NA NA NA 1 | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA | 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 NA | 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA | 1 1 1 NA NA NA 1 NA | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 18 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 9 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 NA NA | 1 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA | 1 1 1 NA NA NA 1 NA NA | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 18 18 17 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 0.529 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 9 2 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA | 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA | 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA | 1 1 1 NA NA 1 NA NA NA NA | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 18 17 18 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 0.529 0.111 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Wuhan-1 | $ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ 9 \\ 2 \\ 0 \\ \end{array} $ | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 | 1 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 | 1 1 1 NA NA 1 NA NA NA NA 1 1 | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 18 17 18 17 18 18 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 0.529 0.111 0.056 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Wuhan-1 Wuhan-1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 9 2 0 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 | 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 2 | 1 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 NA NA 1 NA NA NA 1 NA NA 1 NA | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 18 17 18 17 18 18 23 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 0.529 0.111 0.056 0.043 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Wuhan-1 Wuhan-1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 9 2 0 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 2 1 | 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA NA 1 2 1 2 1 | 1 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 1 5 | 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 NA NA 1 NA | 17 18 20 20 19 17 20 18 17 18 17 18 18 23 22 | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 0.529 0.111 0.056 0.043 0.227 |
| Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Soru#1 Wuhan-1 Wuhan-1 Wuhan-1 | 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 8 9 2 0 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 | 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA NA 1 2 1 NA NA | 1 1 2 NA NA NA NA NA NA 1 1 5 NA | 1 1 1 1 NA NA NA 1 NA NA 1 NA NA NA NA 1 NA NA 1 NA 1 NA 1 NA 1 NA 1 1 NA 1 NA 1 NA 1 1 NA 1 NA 1 1 NA 1 1 NA 1 1 1 NA 1 1 1 1 | $ \begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 18 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 20 \\ 19 \\ 17 \\ 20 \\ 18 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 23 \\ 22 \\ 25 \\ \end{array} $ | 0.059 0.056 0.050 0.100 0.053 0.059 0.050 1.000 0.529 0.111 0.056 0.043 0.227 0.040 |

| Zebra | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 14 | 0.071 |
|-------|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0.067 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 0.200 |
| Zebra | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 0.353 |
| Zebra | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 0.063 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 15 | 0.067 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 |
| Zebra | 2 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 0.100 |
| Zebra | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| Zebra | 1 | NA | NA | NA | NA | 20 | 0.050 |
| Zebra | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 0.125 |

Appendix 7 - Phenotypic scores from second point inoculation experiment

Table S7.1: Phenotypic scores from the second round of point inoculations, mapping population with control lines. The table shows the number of infected spikelets (NIS) for each of the timepoints of scoring, which started at 3 days post inoculation (DPI) to 21 DPI. The total number of spikelets (TNS) are included, as well as the calculated percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) after 21 DPI. PDS is coloured in a gradient from red to green, where red is high PDS values and green for low PDS values. Lastly, the inoculum with which isolate used is also specified.

| Line | NIS $(DPI = 3)$ | NIS $(DPI = 6)$ | NIS $(DPI = 9)$ | NIS (DPI = 12) | NIS (DPI = 15) | NIS (DPI = 18) | NIS (DPI = 21) | TNS | PDS | Inoculum |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|----------|
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 0.043 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 3 | 6 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |

| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 17 | 0.765 | 200630 |
|---------|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| Gamenya | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 0.824 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 18 | 0.389 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 0.333 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 14 | 0.643 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 8 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 16 | 0.750 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 13 | 17 | 0.765 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 16 | 0.375 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 16 | 0.625 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 18 | 0.167 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 0.667 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 0 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 0.118 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 0.353 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 19 | 0.474 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 0.111 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 0.167 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200630 |

| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 20 | 0.300 | 200630 |
|---------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 0.118 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 20 | 0.550 | 200630 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 0.111 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 0.150 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 22 | 0.182 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 0.235 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 0.278 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 0.111 | 200646 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 0.450 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 19 | 0.842 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 16 | 0.625 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 0.944 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 17 | 0.471 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 0.316 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 0.400 | 200630 |

| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200646 |
|---------|---|---|----|----|----|----|------|----|-------|--------|
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 0.222 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 0.421 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 0.316 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 18 | 0.500 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 0.222 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 0.105 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 0.474 | 200646 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 0.684 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | - 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 16 | 0.563 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 0.722 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 16 | 0.375 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 0.176 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 0.188 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 17 | 0.412 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 13 | 18 | 0.722 | 200646 |
| Ocoroni | 1 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 0.882 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 17 | 0.059 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 17 | 0.765 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200630 |

| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200630 |
|-------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 3 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 0.526 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 20 | 0.700 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 0.800 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 0.647 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 0.667 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 11 | 18 | 0.611 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 19 | 0.579 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 2 | 3 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 0.526 | 200646 |
| Zebra | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 0.316 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 21 | 0.714 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 4 | 15 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 0.529 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200646 |

Table S7.2: Phenotypic scores from the second round of point inoculations, NILs and parental lines, with the control line Gamenya. The table shows the number of infected spikelets (NIS) for each of the timepoints of scoring, which started at 3 days post inoculation (DPI) to 21 DPI. The total number of spikelets (TNS) are included, as well as the calculated percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) after 21 DPI. PDS is coloured in a gradient from red to green, where red is high PDS values and green for low PDS values. Lastly, the inoculum with which isolate used is also specified.

| Line | NIS (DPI = 3) | NIS (DPI = 6) | NIS (DPI = 9) | NIS (DPI = 12) | NIS (DPI = 15) | NIS (DPI = 18) | NIS (DPI = 21) | TNS | PDS | Inoculum |
|------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|-------|----------|
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 0.167 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 0.579 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 0.176 | 200630 |
| 5 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 0.238 | 200630 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 0.526 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 18 | 0.278 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 0.105 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 0.105 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 0.091 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 22 | 0.636 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 20 | 0.300 | 200646 |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 0.737 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 0.579 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 0.579 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200630 |

| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 19 | 0.526 | 200630 |
|-----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 13 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 18 | 0.333 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.250 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 11 | 22 | 0.500 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 21 | 0.333 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 20 | 0.350 | 200630 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 19 | 0.421 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 0.316 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 19 | 0.421 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 0.095 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 0.150 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200646 |
| 13 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 21 | 0.381 | 200646 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 18 | 0.556 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 18 | 0.778 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 0.611 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 18 | 0.389 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 20 | 0.650 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 21 | 0.381 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 17 | 17 | 17 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 0.222 | 200646 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200646 |

| 411 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200646 |
|-----|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 411 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 0.714 | 200646 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 0.762 | 200646 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200646 |
| 411 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 0.350 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 20 | 0.100 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 20 | 0.250 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 17 | 21 | 0.810 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 21 | 0.238 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 18 | 0.222 | 200630 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 0.167 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 0.316 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 20 | 0.250 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 22 | 0.227 | 200646 |
| 441 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 0.350 | 200646 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 0.550 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 20 | 0.500 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 0.474 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 0.550 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 21 | 0.143 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 21 | 0.333 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 0.579 | 200630 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 20 | 0.650 | 200646 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200646 |

| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.250 | 200646 |
|------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200646 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 22 | 0.182 | 200646 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200646 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 22 | 0.136 | 200646 |
| 971 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 19 | 0.684 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200630 |
| 981 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 19 | 0.316 | 200630 |
| 981 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 21 | 0.286 | 200630 |
| 981 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 20 | 0.500 | 200630 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 0.238 | 200630 |
| 981 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 0.526 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 12 | 13 | 19 | 0.684 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 0.947 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 21 | 0.810 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 22 | 0.227 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200646 |
| 981 | 1 | 5 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 18 | 0.667 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 20 | 0.750 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 13 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 16 | 16 | 17 | 20 | 0.850 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 0.636 | 200630 |
| 1011 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 0.682 | 200630 |

| 1011 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 21 | 0.762 | 200630 |
|------|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1011 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 20 | 0.300 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 0.762 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.250 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 0.636 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 22 | 0.318 | 200646 |
| 1011 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 22 | 0.818 | 200646 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1081 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 21 | 0.286 | 200630 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200630 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 21 | 0.667 | 200630 |
| 1081 | 1 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200646 |
| 1081 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 16 | 16 | 22 | 0.727 | 200646 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 7 | 20 | 0.350 | 200646 |
| 1081 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200646 |
| 1101 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 0.474 | 200630 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 17 | 0.353 | 200630 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 20 | 0.250 | 200630 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200630 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 0.158 | 200630 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 18 | 0.222 | 200646 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200646 |
| 1101 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 17 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 19 | 0.474 | 200646 |

| 1101 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 8 | 21 | 0.381 | 200646 |
|------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 0.333 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 21 | 21 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 20 | 0.450 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 15 | 19 | 0.789 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 0.500 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 18 | 0.278 | 200630 |
| 1501 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200646 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 0.105 | 200646 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 20 | 0.350 | 200646 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 0.684 | 200646 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 18 | 0.500 | 200646 |
| 1501 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 19 | 0.211 | 200646 |
| 1501 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 0.550 | 200646 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 19 | 0.579 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 16 | 0.500 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 18 | 0.611 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 20 | 0.200 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 0.700 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | 20 | 0.450 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 0.421 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 0.105 | 200630 |
| 1511 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 19 | 0.526 | 200646 |
| 1511 | 1 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 17 | 19 | 0.895 | 200646 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200646 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 9 | 11 | 19 | 21 | 0.905 | 200646 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 0.500 | 200646 |

| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 20 | 0.550 | 200646 |
|---------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 0.105 | 200646 |
| 1511 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 19 | 0.684 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 0.043 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0.053 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 0.043 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 0.087 | 200630 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 0.048 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 21 | 0.190 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 0.042 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 0.045 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200646 |
| CJ9306 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0.050 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 10 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 2 | 5 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 18 | 0.556 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 3 | 8 | 12 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 3 | 15 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 1.000 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 16 | 19 | 0.842 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 0.600 | 200646 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 19 | 0.263 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 11 | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 6 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 18 | 0.722 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 20 | 1.000 | 200630 |

| Zebra | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 0.100 | 200630 |
|-------|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|-------|--------|
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 21 | 0.571 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 0.636 | 200630 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 0.619 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 21 | 0.714 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 0.056 | 200646 |
| Zebra | 1 | 3 | 5 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 1.000 | 200646 |

Appendix 8 - Percentage of diseased spikelets after 18 days post inoculation

Table S8.1: The average PDS after 18 days post inoculation (DPI) for both isolates in the NIL population with parental lines and Gamenya as a control line. The marker genotypes are also shown for each line with available information, where CJ indicates the resistant allele from CJ9306, and Z indicates the susceptible allele from Zebra.

| | | | | Avg. PDS | Avg. PDS |
|---------|--------|----------|------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Line | gwm539 | WGRB3803 | wsnp_Ex_c8303_14001708 | (Fg. 200630) | (Fg. 200646) |
| 5 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.17 (n=10) | 0.22 (n=11) |
| 13 | Z | Z | CJ | 0.37 (n=11) | 0.16 (n=10) |
| 411 | Z | Z | CJ | 0.49 (n=10) | 0.33 (n=8) |
| 441 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.17 (n=8) | 0.15 (n=7) |
| 971 | CJ | CJ | Z | 0.38 (n=7) | 0.16 (n=8) |
| 981 | Z | Z | Z | 0.31 (n=6) | 0.49 (n=8) |
| 1011 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.71 (n=10) | 0.50 (n=7) |
| 1081 | Z | Z | Z | 0.57 (n=5) | 0.48 (n=5) |
| 1101 | CJ | CJ | Z | 0.22 (n=5) | 0.40 (n=7) |
| 1501 | CJ | CJ | Z | 0.47 (n=8) | 0.33 (n=7) |
| 1511 | CJ | CJ | CJ | 0.37 (n=8) | 0.50 (n=8) |
| CJ9306 | NA | CJ | NA | 0.05 (n=7) | 0.05 (n=7) |
| Gamenya | NA | NA | NA | 0.73 (n=5) | 0.60 (n=4) |
| Zebra | NA | Z | NA | 0.62 (n=6) | 0.59 (n=4) |

Appendix 9 - AUDPC values

Table S9.1: Area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values for the first part of the second point inoculation experiment, for the spikes inoculated with isolate Fg. 200630. Line, replicate, inoculum, and percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) for each time point (3-, 6-, 9-, 12-, 15-, 18-, and 21-days post inoculation (DPI)) are included in addition to the AUDPC value for each line.

| Line | Rep | Inoculum | PDS (3 DPI) | PDS (6 DPI) | PDS (9 DPI) | PDS (12 DPI) | PDS (15 DPI) | PDS (18 DPI) | PDS (21 DPI) | AUDPC |
|---------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------|
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 81.818 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 81.818 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 78.571 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 82.500 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 86.842 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 81.818 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| Gamenya | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 23.529 | 23.529 | 35.294 | 76.471 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 935.294 |
| Gamenya | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 50.000 | 61.111 | 61.111 | 100.000 | 775.000 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 18.750 | 62.500 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 740.625 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 5.556 | 22.222 | 33.333 | 50.000 | 66.667 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 975.000 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 33.333 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1208.333 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 29.412 | 35.294 | 70.588 | 76.471 | 600.000 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 11.765 | 23.529 | 35.294 | 47.059 | 58.824 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 961.765 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 6.250 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 87.500 | 93.750 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1153.125 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 62.500 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 984.375 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 6.667 | 6.667 | 6.667 | 13.333 | 73.333 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 760.000 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 6.250 | 25.000 | 31.250 | 50.000 | 87.500 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1040.625 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 29.412 | 29.412 | 82.353 | 100.000 | 652.941 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 17.647 | 64.706 | 70.588 | 82.353 | 661.765 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 27.778 | 38.889 | 38.889 | 416.667 |
| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 27.778 | 33.333 | 258.333 |

| Gamenya | test | 200630 | 7.143 | 7.143 | 21.429 | 21.429 | 57.143 | 64.286 | 64.286 | 621.429 |
|-------------|------|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 36.842 | 47.368 | 300.000 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 116.667 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 200.000 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 110.526 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 30.000 | 217.500 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 94.737 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 85.714 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 132.353 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 134.211 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 197.368 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 55.000 | 240.000 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 45.000 | 345.000 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 63.158 | 68.421 | 68.421 | 84.211 | 781.579 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200630 | 6.250 | 12.500 | 18.750 | 31.250 | 37.500 | 37.500 | 62.500 | 515.625 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 33.333 | 55.556 | 83.333 | 83.333 | 94.444 | 950.000 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 27.778 | 44.444 | 50.000 | 100.000 | 583.333 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 31.579 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1184.211 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 17.647 | 29.412 | 35.294 | 41.176 | 47.059 | 47.059 | 591.176 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 73.684 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1342.105 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 83.333 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1075.000 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 31.579 | 292.105 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 27.778 | 44.444 | 50.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 858.333 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 30.000 | 40.000 | 322.500 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200630 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 58.824 | 58.824 | 64.706 | 564.706 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200630 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 12.500 | 12.500 | 50.000 | 56.250 | 56.250 | 506.250 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200630 | 6.250 | 18.750 | 68.750 | 68.750 | 75.000 | 75.000 | 100.000 | 1078.125 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 22.222 | 72.222 | 72.222 | 72.222 | 72.222 | 850.000 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200630 | 6.250 | 18.750 | 31.250 | 31.250 | 31.250 | 31.250 | 37.500 | 496.875 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200630 | 5.882 | 23.529 | 82.353 | 88.235 | 88.235 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1305.882 |

| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200630 | 6.250 | 25.000 | 37.500 | 43.750 | 50.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 928.125 |
|-------------|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 22.222 | 27.778 | 77.778 | 77.778 | 77.778 | 100.000 | 1008.333 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200630 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 105.882 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200630 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 23.529 | 58.824 | 58.824 | 76.471 | 582.353 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 35.294 | 76.471 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 829.412 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 40.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 982.500 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 19.048 | 23.810 | 80.952 | 80.952 | 85.714 | 100.000 | 1028.571 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 28.571 | 100.000 | 442.857 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 23.810 | 33.333 | 90.476 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 914.286 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200630 | 15.789 | 31.579 | 42.105 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 797.368 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 25.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 70.000 | 862.500 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 23.529 | 29.412 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1217.647 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 27.778 | 33.333 | 83.333 | 94.444 | 100.000 | 925.000 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 20.000 | 30.000 | 70.000 | 75.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | 952.500 |

| Fable S9.2: Area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values for the first part of the second point inoculation experiment, for the spikes inoculated with isolate Fg. |
|---|
| 200646. Line, replicate, inoculum, and percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) for each time point (3-, 6-, 9-, 12-, 15-, 18-, and 21-days post inoculation (DPI)) are included in |
| ddition to the AUDPC value for each line. |

| Line | Rep | Inoculum | PDS (3 DPI) | PDS (6 DPI) | PDS (9 DPI) | PDS (12 DPI) | PDS (15 DPI) | PDS (18 DPI) | PDS (21 DPI) | AUDPC |
|---------|------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 78.261 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 100.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 94.737 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 100.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 105.882 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 85.714 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 0.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 82.500 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 85.714 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200646 | 6.250 | 18.750 | 37.500 | 75.000 | 81.250 | 93.750 | 100.000 | 1078.125 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 47.059 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1217.647 |
| Gamenya | 2 | 200646 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 31.250 | 75.000 | 403.125 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 52.941 | 76.471 | 423.529 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 17.647 | 58.824 | 58.824 | 64.706 | 64.706 | 741.176 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 47.059 | 52.941 | 64.706 | 64.706 | 670.588 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 6.667 | 13.333 | 20.000 | 80.000 | 86.667 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1060.000 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 12.500 | 12.500 | 25.000 | 37.500 | 37.500 | 346.875 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 44.444 | 50.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 825.000 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 6.250 | 12.500 | 12.500 | 18.750 | 31.250 | 43.750 | 62.500 | 459.375 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 183.333 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 27.778 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 725.000 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 0.000 | 11.765 | 17.647 | 41.176 | 41.176 | 58.824 | 64.706 | 608.824 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 167.647 |
| Gamenya | test | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 29.412 | 35.294 | 273.529 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 141.667 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 135.000 |

| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 157.895 |
|-------------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 110.526 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 247.500 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 26.316 | 173.684 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 13.636 | 18.182 | 129.545 |
| NIL 6A5 | 2 | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 23.529 | 202.941 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 27.778 | 27.778 | 283.333 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 125.000 |
| NIL 6A5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 142.105 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 0.000 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 907.895 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 191.667 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 0.000 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 42.105 | 331.579 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 31.579 | 292.105 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 0.000 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 27.778 | 38.889 | 44.444 | 50.000 | 475.000 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 175.000 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 118.421 |
| NIL 6B5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 36.842 | 42.105 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 552.632 |
| NIL 6B5 | 2 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 68.421 | 68.421 | 68.421 | 678.947 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 17.647 | 29.412 | 58.824 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 794.118 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 264.706 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200646 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 12.500 | 12.500 | 18.750 | 18.750 | 18.750 | 243.750 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200646 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 17.647 | 41.176 | 41.176 | 41.176 | 441.176 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 2 | 200646 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 23.529 | 29.412 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 952.941 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 22.222 | 27.778 | 33.333 | 33.333 | 44.444 | 72.222 | 600.000 |
| Ocoroni F86 | 1 | 200646 | 5.882 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 70.588 | 70.588 | 70.588 | 88.235 | 882.353 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 64.706 | 211.765 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 27.778 | 55.556 | 66.667 | 408.333 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 27.778 | 61.111 | 266.667 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 36.842 | 47.368 | 57.895 | 505.263 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 6.667 | 13.333 | 20.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1160.000 |

| Zebra | 2 | 200646 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 26.316 | 26.316 | 31.579 | 31.579 | 52.632 | 481.579 |
|-------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | NA | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 31.579 | NA |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 66.667 | 71.429 | 478.571 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 19.048 | 71.429 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1328.571 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 5.882 | 23.529 | 29.412 | 47.059 | 47.059 | 52.941 | 52.941 | 688.235 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 19.048 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 571.429 |

| Fable S9.3: Area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values for the second part of the second point inoculation experiment, for the spikes inoculated with isolate Fg. |
|---|
| 200630. Line, replicate, inoculum, and percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) for each time point (3-, 6-, 9-, 12-, 15-, 18-, and 21-days post inoculation (DPI)) are included in |
| addition to the AUDPC value for each line. |

| Line | Rep | Inoculum | PDS (3 DPI) | PDS (6 DPI) | PDS (9 DPI) | PDS (12 DPI) | PDS (15 DPI) | PDS (18 DPI) | PDS (21 DPI) | AUDPC |
|------|-----|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 150.000 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 57.895 | 600.000 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 17.647 | 17.647 | 194.118 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 189.474 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 100.000 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 236.842 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 221.429 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 189.474 |
| 5 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 23.810 | 171.429 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 73.684 | 73.684 | 544.737 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 52.632 | 57.895 | 363.158 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 57.895 | 57.895 | 631.579 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 157.895 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 47.368 | 52.632 | 307.895 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 22.222 | 33.333 | 33.333 | 375.000 |
| 13 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 235.714 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 225.000 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 4.545 | 18.182 | 18.182 | 27.273 | 36.364 | 36.364 | 50.000 | 490.909 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 23.810 | 33.333 | 271.429 |
| 13 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 25.000 | 30.000 | 35.000 | 330.000 |
| 411 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 22.222 | 22.222 | 22.222 | 100.000 | 408.333 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 55.556 | 55.556 | 55.556 | 55.556 | 55.556 | 808.333 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 50.000 | 61.111 | 77.778 | 558.333 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 22.222 | 55.556 | 61.111 | 466.667 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 38.889 | 300.000 |

| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 60.000 | 60.000 | 60.000 | 65.000 | 735.000 |
|------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 52.381 | 52.381 | 52.381 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 750.000 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 57.143 | 307.143 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 28.571 | 38.095 | 38.095 | 378.571 |
| 411 | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 29.412 | 35.294 | 70.588 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 900.000 |
| 441 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 35.000 | 55.000 | 100.000 | 517.500 |
| 441 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 97.500 |
| 441 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 25.000 | 165.000 |
| 441 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 94.737 |
| 441 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 20.000 | 112.500 |
| 441 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 19.048 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 80.952 | 385.714 |
| 441 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 23.810 | 200.000 |
| 441 | 2 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 225.000 |
| 971 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 55.000 | 55.000 | 375.000 |
| 971 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 50.000 | 232.500 |
| 971 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 363.158 |
| 971 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 55.000 | 55.000 | 330.000 |
| 971 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 171.429 |
| 971 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 19.048 | 28.571 | 33.333 | 271.429 |
| 971 | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 57.895 | 536.842 |
| 981 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 315.789 |
| 981 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 31.579 | 252.632 |
| 981 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 28.571 | 335.714 |
| 981 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 30.000 | 45.000 | 50.000 | 487.500 |
| 981 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 300.000 |
| 981 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 25.000 | 45.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 100.000 | 712.500 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 25.000 | 30.000 | 65.000 | 65.000 | 100.000 | 742.500 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 22.222 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1141.667 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 60.000 | 65.000 | 65.000 | 75.000 | 810.000 |
| 1011 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 68.421 | 68.421 | 73.684 | 100.000 | 868.421 |

| 1011 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 26.316 | 42.105 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 100.000 | 694.737 |
|------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1011 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 50.000 | 65.000 | 80.000 | 90.000 | 100.000 | 1042.500 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 80.000 | 80.000 | 85.000 | 765.000 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 59.091 | 59.091 | 59.091 | 59.091 | 63.636 | 838.636 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 4.545 | 13.636 | 54.545 | 59.091 | 68.182 | 68.182 | 68.182 | 900.000 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 61.905 | 61.905 | 76.190 | 878.571 |
| 1081 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 22.222 | 72.222 | 83.333 | 88.889 | 100.000 | 975.000 |
| 1081 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 61.905 | 71.429 | 80.952 | 100.000 | 885.714 |
| 1081 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 23.810 | 23.810 | 28.571 | 28.571 | 335.714 |
| 1081 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 664.286 |
| 1081 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 28.571 | 66.667 | 350.000 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 789.474 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200630 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 5.882 | 11.765 | 11.765 | 23.529 | 35.294 | 238.235 |
| 1101 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 225.000 |
| 1101 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 127.500 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 126.316 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 22.222 | 27.778 | 33.333 | 275.000 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 63.158 | 100.000 | 726.316 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 57.143 | 61.905 | 61.905 | 100.000 | 742.857 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 25.000 | 45.000 | 240.000 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 78.947 | 284.211 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 472.500 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 592.500 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200630 | 0.000 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 27.778 | 27.778 | 27.778 | 275.000 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 52.632 | 57.895 | 57.895 | 57.895 | 57.895 | 789.474 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200630 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 6.250 | 12.500 | 18.750 | 50.000 | 234.375 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 22.222 | 61.111 | 61.111 | 483.333 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 142.500 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 60.000 | 70.000 | 637.500 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 30.000 | 45.000 | 300.000 |

| 1511 | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 42.105 | 42.105 | 307.895 |
|---------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1511 | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 150.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 78.261 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 94.737 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 81.818 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 85.714 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200630 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 78.261 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200630 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 4.348 | 8.696 | 84.783 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 26.316 | 26.316 | 52.632 | 100.000 | 521.053 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 26.316 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 57.895 | 100.000 | 757.895 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 26.316 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 615.789 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 38.889 | 50.000 | 55.556 | 55.556 | 575.000 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 44.444 | 66.667 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1141.667 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 55.000 | 60.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1147.500 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200630 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 33.333 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 72.222 | 866.667 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200630 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 75.000 | 80.000 | 100.000 | 757.500 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 172.500 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 52.381 | 52.381 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 764.286 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200630 | 4.545 | 18.182 | 22.727 | 22.727 | 59.091 | 59.091 | 63.636 | 647.727 |

| Fable S9.4: Area under the disease progress curve (AUDPC) values for the second part of the second point inoculation experiment, for the spikes inoculated with isolate Fg. |
|--|
| 200646. Line, replicate, inoculum, and percentage of diseased spikelets (PDS) for each time point (3-, 6-, 9-, 12-, 15-, 18-, and 21-days post inoculation (DPI)) are included in |
| ddition to the AUDPC value for each line. |

| Line | Rep | Inoculum | PDS (3 DPI) | PDS (6 DPI) | PDS (9 DPI) | PDS (12 DPI) | PDS (15 DPI) | PDS (18 DPI) | PDS (21 DPI) | AUDPC |
|------|-----|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|---------|
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 481.579 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 16.667 | 27.778 | 183.333 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 181.579 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 150.000 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 134.211 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 102.632 |
| 5 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 52.381 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 521.429 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 9.091 | 9.091 | 9.091 | 9.091 | 143.182 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 13.636 | 18.182 | 27.273 | 63.636 | 320.455 |
| 5 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 30.000 | 30.000 | 292.500 |
| 5 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 94.737 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 42.105 | 323.684 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 31.579 | 228.947 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 213.158 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 42.105 | 197.368 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 100.000 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 150.000 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 120.000 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 85.714 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 192.857 |
| 13 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 33.333 | 38.095 | 278.571 |
| 411 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 16.667 | 22.222 | 258.333 |
| 411 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 276.316 |
| 411 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 26.316 | 26.316 | 236.842 |
| 411 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 100.000 | 442.105 |
| 411 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 61.905 | 61.905 | 61.905 | 61.905 | 71.429 | 900.000 |

| 411 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 57.143 | 76.190 | 76.190 | 621.429 |
|------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| 411 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 164.286 |
| 411 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 35.000 | 345.000 |
| 441 | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 116.667 |
| 441 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 31.579 | 213.158 |
| 441 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 172.500 |
| 441 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 25.000 | 210.000 |
| 441 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 187.500 |
| 441 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 9.091 | 9.091 | 13.636 | 22.727 | 177.273 |
| 441 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 25.000 | 35.000 | 330.000 |
| 971 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 65.000 | 315.000 |
| 971 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 142.105 |
| 971 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 210.000 |
| 971 | 2 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 173.684 |
| 971 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 13.636 | 18.182 | 18.182 | 184.091 |
| 971 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 235.714 |
| 971 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 13.636 | 13.636 | 13.636 | 13.636 | 190.909 |
| 971 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 68.421 | 268.421 |
| 981 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 481.579 |
| 981 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 63.158 | 68.421 | 521.053 |
| 981 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 73.684 | 94.737 | 576.316 |
| 981 | 2 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 26.316 | 300.000 |
| 981 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 61.905 | 71.429 | 76.190 | 80.952 | 857.143 |
| 981 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 18.182 | 22.727 | 22.727 | 22.727 | 22.727 | 313.636 |
| 981 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 14.286 | 14.286 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 221.429 |
| 981 | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 27.778 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 66.667 | 991.667 |
| 1011 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 55.000 | 60.000 | 70.000 | 80.000 | 100.000 | 967.500 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 30.000 | 292.500 |
| 1011 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 19.048 | 33.333 | 33.333 | 76.190 | 76.190 | 621.429 |
| 1011 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 60.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 420.000 |

| 1011 | 1 | 200646 | 4.545 | 54.545 | 59.091 | 59.091 | 63.636 | 63.636 | 63.636 | 1002.273 |
|------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|----------|
| 1011 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 13.636 | 22.727 | 22.727 | 27.273 | 27.273 | 31.818 | 395.455 |
| 1011 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 13.636 | 13.636 | 18.182 | 63.636 | 63.636 | 81.818 | 647.727 |
| 1081 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 57.143 | 66.667 | 71.429 | 80.952 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1285.714 |
| 1081 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 232.500 |
| 1081 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 9.091 | 22.727 | 31.818 | 36.364 | 72.727 | 72.727 | 634.091 |
| 1081 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 25.000 | 35.000 | 315.000 |
| 1081 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 20.000 | 247.500 |
| 1101 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 213.158 |
| 1101 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 244.737 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 22.222 | 141.667 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 19.048 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 678.571 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 15.000 | 35.000 | 85.000 | 100.000 | 637.500 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 552.632 |
| 1101 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 19.048 | 19.048 | 23.810 | 38.095 | 38.095 | 378.571 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200646 | 0.000 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 26.316 | 181.579 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 150.000 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 35.000 | 210.000 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 68.421 | 68.421 | 489.474 |
| 1501 | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 11.111 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 583.333 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 15.789 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 21.053 | 276.316 |
| 1501 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 15.000 | 20.000 | 55.000 | 55.000 | 405.000 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 47.368 | 47.368 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 592.105 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 52.632 | 89.474 | 805.263 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 57.143 | 650.000 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 28.571 | 42.857 | 52.381 | 90.476 | 557.143 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 45.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 50.000 | 547.500 |
| 1511 | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 10.000 | 55.000 | 55.000 | 55.000 | 55.000 | 630.000 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 134.211 |
| 1511 | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 57.895 | 63.158 | 68.421 | 68.421 | 710.526 |

| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 85.714 |
|---------|---|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 100.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 19.048 | 107.143 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 4.167 | 4.167 | 4.167 | 4.167 | 4.167 | 4.167 | 4.167 | 75.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 81.818 |
| CJ9306 | 1 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 90.000 |
| CJ9306 | 2 | 200646 | 0.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 82.500 |
| Gamenya | 2 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 16.667 | 83.333 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1075.000 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 63.158 | 84.211 | 434.211 |
| Gamenya | 2 | 200646 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 5.000 | 15.000 | 25.000 | 50.000 | 60.000 | 397.500 |
| Gamenya | 1 | 200646 | 5.263 | 5.263 | 10.526 | 10.526 | 26.316 | 26.316 | 26.316 | 284.211 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 4.762 | 52.381 | 52.381 | 52.381 | 57.143 | 61.905 | 757.143 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200646 | 4.762 | 9.524 | 19.048 | 66.667 | 71.429 | 71.429 | 71.429 | 828.571 |
| Zebra | 1 | 200646 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 5.556 | 100.000 |
| Zebra | 2 | 200646 | 4.348 | 13.043 | 21.739 | 78.261 | 86.957 | 100.000 | 100.000 | 1056.522 |



Norges miljø- og biovitenskapelige universitet Noregs miljø- og biovitskapelege universitet Norwegian University of Life Sciences Postboks 5003 NO-1432 Ås Norway